SEWERAGE & WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS BOARD OF DIRECTORS' MEETING

Wednesday, June 19, 2019 <u>9:00 AM</u>

625 ST. JOSEPH STREET 2ND FLOOR BOARD ROOM

LaToya Cantrell, President • Tamika Duplessis, President Pro Tem• Jay H. Banks, Councilmember

• Joseph Peychaud • Robin Barnes • Ralph Johnson • Alejandra Guzman• Lynes Sloss

• Maurice Sholas • Janet Howard

FINAL AGENDA

1. ROLL CALL

2. APPROVAL OF MINUTES dated May 15, 2019

3. <u>COMMITTEE REPORTS</u>

- a. Finance and Administration Committee
- b. Pension Committee

4. EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S REPORT

5. PRESENTATION ITEMS

- c. Hurricane Preparedness Report
- d. Sewerage and Water Board Green Infrastructure Report

6. ACTION ITEMS

e. Resolution (R-113-2019) Water Main Point Repair, Water Valve and Hydrant Replacement

7. CORRESPONDING RESOLUTIONS

- Resolution (R-104-2019) Furnishing and Delivering Gasoline and Diesel Fuel
- Resolution (R-100-2019) Ratification of Change Order No. 5 for Contract 1368 -Hazard Mitigation Grant Program – Rehabilitation of Oak Street Pumping Station (Mech Engr)
- Resolution (R-088-2019) Ratification of Change Order No. 1 for Contract 6249 Hazard Mitigation Grant Project – Design Build Retrofit Power Distribution Network (Elec Engr)

- Resolution (R-089-2019) Ratification of Change Order No. 2 for Contract 6249 Hazard -Mitigation Grant Project – Design Build Retrofit Power Distribution Network (Elec Engr)
- Resolution (R-099-2019) Ratification of Change Order No. 5 for Contract 6249 Hazard -Mitigation Grant Project - Design Build Retrofit Power Distribution Network (Elec Engr)
- Resolution (R-103-2019) Ratification of Change Order No. 1 for Contract 30204 -_ Restoration of Existing Gravity Flow Sanitary Sewers by Excavation and Replacement from Manhole to Manhole, CIPP Lining and Point Repairs at Various Sites Throughout Orleans Parish (Networks Admin)
- Resolution (R-102-2019) Change Order No. 1 for Contract 30102 DPS 17/Station D **Structural Repairs**
- Resolution (R-066-2019) Final Acceptance for Contract 30014 Cleaning and CCTV

Inspection of Sanitary Sewer Mains at Scattered Sites within New Orleans (Networks

Admin)

- Resolution (R-077-2019) Final Acceptance for Contract 8139 Hurricane Katrina Related Replacement of the Central Yard Annex Building
- Resolution (R-107-2019) Authorizing Application to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
- Resolution (R-108-2019) Joint Infrastructure Recovery Request Program Grant Management Cooperate Endeavor Agreement
- Resolution (R-109-2019) Bank Signatory Approval
- Resolution (R-111-2019) Preliminary Resolution Authorizing Approval for Sewerage System Bonds

8. EXECUTIVE SESSION

Sewell, Et Al v. Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans

Arlen Brunson Kristina and Brett Dupre Helen Smith Green Gail Marie Hatcher **Bojan** Ristic Patsy Searcy **Betty Price** Theada Thompson

Kim Alvarez and Allan Basik Jill and John Bossier David Engles Estate of Louise Stewart Cathleen Hightower

Ruth and Leon Hinsom Mary and Harry Leche George Mouledoux William and Elizabeth Sewell Patricia Wynn

9. PUBLIC COMMENT

10. INFORMATION ITEMS

- a. Preliminary Financial Results through April 31, 2019
- b. Human Resources Report May 1-30, 2019
- c. General Superintendent's Report
- d. Report of the Special Counsel
- e. FEMA March Project Worksheet Status
- f. DBE Participation on Contracts
 - Bid Recommendations
 - Construction Review Committee
 - Staff Contract Review Committee
 - Final Acceptance of Construction Contracts with DBE Participation
 - First and Final Acceptance Contracts with DBE Participation

11. ADJOURNMENT

BOARDOFDIRECTORS' MEETING

May 15, 2019

MEETING MINUTES

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

ROLL CALL

The Board of Directors of the Sewerage and Water Board (SWBNO) met on Wednesday May 15, 2019 at approximately 9:00 AM in the Board Room at 625 St. Joseph Street. Special Counsel, Ms. Yolanda Grinstead, called the roll and confirmed the following members were present: Director Joseph Peychaud, Director Lynes Sloss, Director Dr. Tamika Duplessis, Director Ralph Johnson, Director Alejandra Guzman, Director Robin Barnes, Councilmember Jay H. Banks, Director Dr. Maurice Sholas, Director Janet Howard, and Hon. LaToya Cantrell.

The following member(s) were absent: None

Also present were: Ms. Geneva Coleman, The Hawthorne Agency, Inc.; Ms. Brenda Thorton, Communirep; Mr. Lloyd Lazard; Mr. Ramsey Green, Chief Administrative Officer, Infrastructure; Mr. Randy Smith, Royal Engineering; Ms. Bambi Hall, GEC; and Mr. Curtis Doucette, Jr., Iris Development; Ms. Susan Nolan, Stantec; Mr. Robert Jackson, Customer Service; Ms. Nina Reins, Freese and Nichols.

Staff present were: Mr. Ghassan Korban, Executive Director; Ms. Yvette Downs, Chief Financial Officer; Ms. Christy Harowski, Chief of Staff; Mr. Robert Turner, General Superintendent; Mr. Bruce Adams, Deputy General Superintendent; Mr. Richard Rainey, Chief Communications Officer; Ms. Yolanda Grinstead, Special Counsel; Ms. Mary Beth Arceneaux, Mr. Edward Morris, Mr. Darryl Harrison, Legal Department; Mr. Dexter Joseph, Budget Department; Mr. Robert Jackson, Customer Service; Ms. Conestler Green, Purchasing; Ms. Irma Plummer, EDBP; Ms. Grace Birch, Communications; Mr. Jason Higginbotham, Emergency Management, SWBNO; Mr. Ron Spooner, Chief of Engineering; Mr. David Callahan, Special Projects; Mr. Eric Labat, Chief of Operations; Mr. Fred Tharp, Chief of Networks; Ms. Brionne Lindsey, Ms. Jacqueline Winston, Board Relations.

APPROVAL OF PREVIOUS MINUTES

Director Lynes Sloss moved for approval of the Minutes of April 17, 2019. Director Joseph Peychaud seconded. The motion carried.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

Finance and Administration Committee Report

Director Maurice Sholas moved to accept the report of the Finance and Administration Committee. Director Robin Barnes seconded.

PUBLIC COMMENT

Mr. Lloyd Lazard expressed his concerns about change orders. He also asked that the OIG take a look at previous decisions.

Director Janet Howard asked for an explanation of how we can approve amendments without putting them out for public bid. Mayor Cantrell explained the process to Director Howard. Mr. Korban added that we only deal with change orders when there is a change in conditions. Here at SWBNO, we do our own independent cost estimate.

Special Counsel Yolanda Grinstead stated that the issue of change orders has been brought to the Board before. The Finance and Administration Committee and/or Audit Committee will be coming back in June with more specific protocols regarding that policy.

Mayor Cantrell called for the vote. The motion carried.

Pension Committee Report

Councilmember Jay H. Banks moved to accept the report of the Pension Committee. Director Dr. Tamika Duplessis seconded. The motion carried.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Executive Director Ghassan Korban discussed the May 12, 2019 event. Mr. Korban stated that some things were unpredictable. Entergy lost power but there was no real impact.

Drainage Pumping Status

115 of 120 drainage pumps are available during rain events. Repairs underway on the following pumps:

Station	Neighborhood	Total	Designed	Pumps	Station	Estimated
		Pumps	Total	Out	Operational	Repair
			Capacity		Capacity	Completion
			(cfs)			
1	Broadmoor	11	6,825	1	99%	4/26/2019
6	17 th Street Canal	15	9,580	1	99%	5/31/2019
4	Gentilly	6	3,720	1	73%	4/17/2019
14	N.O. East	4	1,200	1	75%	TBD
20	N.O. East	2	500	1	50%	4/19/2019

Unit	FREQUENCY	MEGAWATTS	STATUS
Turbine 1	25 Hz	6 MW	Available
Turbine 3	25 Hz	~7 MW*	Available
Turbine 4	25 Hz	20 MW	Available
Turbine 5	25 Hz	20 MW	12MW
			Available
Turbine 6	60 Hz	15 MW**	Available
Carrollton Freq. Changer (1&2)	Converts 60 to 25 Hz	8.5 MW	Available
Station D Freq. Changer (3&4)	Converts 60 to 25 Hz	12 MW	Available
Five EMDs	25 Hz	12.5 MW	Available
TOTAL AVAILABLE	25 Hz	86 MW	74 MW
TOTAL AVAILABLE	60 Hz	15 MW	15 MW

SWBNO SELF-GENERATED POWER

*Actual capacity, not nameplate, due to age of machinery

*T6 can produce 3.75 MW of 25 Hz power through current frequency changer.

There was some discussion about 10-year storms and their frequency.

Director Barnes elaborated on green infrastructure and indicated that it could have some benefits. Mr. Korban stated that green infrastructure can be impactful, and in this last rain event, it would have made a difference.

Mayor Cantrell commented on the green infrastructure projects and how the public should be educated on how these projects can improve their quality of life. Director Barnes indicated that the infrastructure projects are not necessarily under the purview of SWBNO.

Mr. Korban also talked about the drinking water pumps.

Mr. Korban touched on our immediate priorities and addressed the new infrastructure funds. The Sewerage and Water Board received a one-time total amount of \$50 million - \$34 million to pay vendors and drainage's debt to water and sewer systems and \$16 million for projects (Hazard Mitigation Grant Program reimbursements). Other monies include Deferred Gulf Opportunity Zone payments in the amount of \$17.5 million and \$26 million in recurring funds to be used to modernize the drainage system, replace steam with electric power, to increase DPW's budget and to start addressing our aging water infrastructure.

Mr. Korban gave an overview of SWBNO as it relates to hurricane preparedness.

Dr. Sholas asked for an update on the Civil Service event. Mr. Korban explained the bill that was introduced. The administration went to Baton Rouge to oppose the amendment. Mr. Korban believes that the bill is dead at this point. The introduction of this bill allowed the leadership of SWBNO to engage with the employees. There was lots of discussion and understanding.

The Mayor stated that she had met with Civil Service the week of May 13, 2019 and shared some of her concerns.

Mr. Korban stated that this utility is about our employees and asked Admiral Callahan to talk about what is on the horizon for SWBNO.

PRESENTATION ITEMS

Admiral David Callahan gave the Leadership, Safety and Customer Service Culture Update.

Admiral Callahan stated that there are three types of cultures at SWBNO: Customer Service, Leadership, and Safety. We have started a 2-day course in Leadership Development. In fact, there is a course being offered the week of May 20, 2019 at the Carrollton Water Plant. Training in Customer Service and Safety will be ongoing throughout the year. Director Sloss stated that he would like to attend a training session. Admiral Callahan introduced our new Safety Manager, Mr. Vernon Crandle, who comes to us with a great deal of experience in safety at every level of government.

The Sewerage and Water Board is also in partnership with Delgado Community College which offers classes in the H2 Academy. Director Alejandra Guzman thinks this is a great idea and would like to be an H2 Academy graduate.

The Admiral further stated that our secret weapon is the Executive Director's Employee Advisory Council (EDEAC) that reports directly to Mr. Korban.

Councilmember Banks wanted to know what happened to cause the water to build up on the Westbank during the May 12, 2019 rain event. General Superintendent Robert Turner stated that there was nothing specific, and there was probably nothing SWBNO could have done on either bank as a result of the enormous amount of rain that fell in such a short amount of time. He further stated that our goal is to determine how we can improve and react quicker.

Councilmember Banks wanted the public to know that the administration and the Board have no reason to hide anything. Mr. Korban stated that he would rather the public ask questions rather than assume.

Mayor Cantrell commented on the rain event of May 12, 2019 as it relates to the Westbank and identified some key areas that will be explored.

Mr. Ramsey Green, Chief Administrative Officer of Infrastructure, stated that the crews used Closed Circuit TV (CCTV) when checking the drainage system, and they are looking at areas that had standing water, including the Westbank.

ACTION ITEMS

Resolution (R-097-2019) Whitebirch Financial Forecasting Software from PFM Solutions LLC.

Chief Financial Officer Yvette Downs requested that SWBNO authorize the Executive Director to enter into an agreement with PFM Solutions LLC, for the purchase and implementation of Whitebirch Software Service.

Director Lynes Sloss thought it would be a great investment. Director Sloss then moved to accept R-097-2019. Director Alejandra Guzman seconded. The motion carried.

CORRESPONDING RESOLUTIONS

The following resolutions were discussed at the May 8, 2019 Finance and Administration Committee Meeting:

- R-076-2019 Ratification of Change Order No. 2 for Contract 3664 Hurricane Related Hazard Mitigation Grant Program Replacement of Sewage Pumping Station No. 8
- R-082-2019 Ratification of Change Order No. 1 for Contract 8145 Re-paving Open Cuts in Streets, Driveways and Sidewalks Resulting from the Repair to the S&WB Underground Utilities
- R-078-2019 Amendment No. 3 for Professional Services for Sewer System Evaluation and Rehabilitation Program Management (SSERP) between Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans and Stantec Consulting Service, Inc.
- R-080-2019 Ratification of Contract Amendment No. 11 for Professional Services between the Sewerage and Water Board and CH2M Hill Engineers, Inc. for Hurricane Related Water Restoration Projects
- R-081-2019 Contract Amendment No. 1 to the Professional Services Agreement between the Sewerage and Water Board and All South Consulting Engineers, LLC. for DPS No. 4 Canopy and Bridge Crane Addition
- R-087-2019 Final Acceptance for Contract 3664 Hurricane Related 404 Hazard Mitigation Grant Program Replacement of Sewage Pumping Station No. 8.

Director Joseph Peychaud moved to accept the Corresponding Resolutions in globo. Director Ralph Johnson seconded. The motion carried.

EXECUTIVE SESSION

Director Dr. Duplessis moved to leave the Regular Session and enter Executive Session. Director Janet Howard seconded. The motion carried.

Councilmember Jay H. Banks moved to leave Executive Session and return to Regular Session. Director Dr. Maurice Sholas seconded. The motion carried.

Director Lynes Sloss moved to accept Special Counsel's recommendations. Director Dr. Duplessis seconded. The motion carried.

PUBLIC COMMENTS

The following person(s) appeared before the Board of Directors to make comments:

• Mr. Curtis Doucette, Jr., representing Iris Development and Terryann Turner, stated that they had been waiting several months for a sewer line repair and connection to continue new construction of a single-family home. The issue was brought to the Board in late January 2019 and the connection was made this week. Mr. Doucette stated that there seems to be no process for resolving or communicating with customers.

INFORMATION ITEMS

The following items were submitted for informational purposes only: Preliminary Financial Results through March 31, 2019 Human Resources Report April 1-30, 2019 Report of the General Superintendent Report of the Special Counsel FEMA April Project Worksheet Status DBE Participation on Contracts

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business to come before the Board, the meeting adjourned at approximately 10:30 AM.



"RE-BUILDING THE CITY'S WATER SYSTEMS FOR THE 21ST CENTURY"

Sewerage & Water Board of New ORLEANS

LATOYA CANTRELL, PRESIDENT

625 ST. JOSEPH STREET NEW ORLEANS, LA 70165 • 504-529-2837 OR 52W-ATER www.swbno.org

June 12, 2019

The Finance and Administration Committee met on Wednesday, June 12, 2019 in Board Room located at 625 St. Joseph Street, New Orleans, LA. The meeting convened at approximately 9:20 A.M.

Present:

Director Lynes Sloss Director Alejandra Guzman Director Joseph Peychaud Director Dr. Duplessis

Absent:

Director Ralph Johnson

Other Board Members Present:

None

PRESENTATION ITEMS - None

ACTION ITEMS

General Superintendent's Report

- **Resolution (R-104-2019)** Furnishing and Delivering Gasoline and Diesel Fuel Services Contract No. YG19-0001
 - General Superintendent Robert Turner explained the contract was bid, and two bids were received, the lowest from Lard Oil. Recommendation is to reward the contract to the lowest bidder in the amount of \$1,308,852.76. This contract will also include two one-year renewal periods if accepted.
 - Director Joseph Peychaud moved to accept R-104-2019. Director Alejandra Guzman seconded. The motion carried.

- Resolution (R-100-2019) Ratification of Change Order No. 5 for Contract 1368 Hazard Mitigation Grant Program – Rehabilitation of Oak Street Pumping Station (Mech Engr)
 - This change order consists of seven (7) different field change orders 32 through 36,38, and 39.

32 was necessary because of the changes include abatement of asbestos in existing motors.

33,34 - Had to replace bad asphalt along the site.

35 – Installation on a specialized pipe flange was required during the course of work.

36 – Repairs of rehab to existing concrete slab within pumping station

38 – Provide temporary power to flowmeters. The installation involved three (3) flow meters. Unfortunately, during the course of work, two of the old meters failed and there is only one left in service. They ran temporary power to that one (1) flow meter to make sure they still had a flow meter working to measure the flow to get correct chemical doses out of the water plant.

39 – Relocation of existing telecommunication equipment within the pumping station. This equipment was going to be moved and put in storage because it was not needed for the new pumps. However, when they began removing some of the equipment, it was determined that the equipment was hooked up to equipment in other places in the plant. When they started taking that equipment out, they put that equipment out and made some changes to the contract.

The change order in the amount of \$299,261.24 brings the accumulated contract change order total to \$4,722,482.54.

Note:

General Superintendent Robert Turner explained there is a report on change orders in section B of the GSO Report. He apologizes because on this item, it is not the proper description. The resolution has the correct resolution number but it is a carryover from the last meeting which never got changed. Mr. Turner stated the correction will be made before the Board meeting.

- Resolution (R-088-2019) Ratification of Change Order No. 1 for Contract 6249 Hazard Mitigation Grant Project Design Build Retrofit Power Distribution Network (Elec Engr)
- **Resolution (R-089-2019) Ratification of Change Order No. 2 for Contract 6249** Hazard Mitigation Grant Project Design Build Retrofit Power Distribution Network (Elec Engr)
 - Contracts involve Rehabilitation and replacement of some of the feeders in the network system. These resolutions are a design-built project which deals with the feeder system that carries the electricity from the Carrollton Water Plant to various pump stations in other facilities.
 - These two resolutions were housekeeping issues that were done several years ago but never acted upon.

- Director Dr. Duplessis asked that when a change order is made, the Board would like to know who requested those change orders.
- Resolution (R-099-2019) Ratification of Change Order No. 5 for Contract 6249 Hazard Mitigation Grant Project Design Build Retrofit Power Distribution Network (Elec Engr)
 - The resolution completed five work items in Field Change Orders. FCO 016- Sluice Gate Water Line Relocation. FCO 017- New Electrical Service at Central Yard. FCO 018- Electrical Design Work. FCO 019- FDR 416 Cable Installation (Emergency Work) FCO 020 FDR 516 Cable Installation (Emergency Work)
- Resolution (R-103-2019) Ratification of Change Order No. 1 for Contract 30204 Restoration of Existing Gravity Flow Sanitary Sewers by Excavation and Replacement from Manhole to Manhole, CIPP Lining and Point Repairs at Various Sites Throughout Orleans Parish (Networks Admin)
 - The reason for this change order is because of an emergency restoration of an existing sewer forechains. Mr. Turner stated it is 2400 linear feet of forechains.
- Resolution (R-102-2019) Change Order No. 1 for Contract 30102 DPS 17/Station D Structural Repairs
 - The contract was for structural repairs back in August 2018.

Director Peychaud asked with these change orders, is there a DBE participation for the initial contract and what happens when the contract is amended and increases. Does it impact the DBE participation or not? Ms. Plummer stated that the initial DBE goal moves with the change order.

FINAL ACCEPTANCE

Resolution (R-066-2019) Amendment No. 3 for Professional Services for Sewer System Evaluation and Rehabilitation Program Management (SSERP) between Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans and Stantec Consulting Service, Inc.

Resolution (R-077-2019) Final Acceptance for Contract 8139 – Hurricane Katrina Related Replacement of the Central Yard Annex Building

Director Janet Howard moved to accept R-066-2019 and R-077-2019. Director Dr. Tamika Duplessis seconded. The motion carried.

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER'S REPORT

- a. <u>Professional Services Contracts</u>
 - Resolution (R-107-2019) Authorizing Application to the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency

The resolution is designed to allow Sewerage and Water Board to apply for the Withy Loan which is an infrastructure to the finance and innovation act.

Dr. Tamika Duplessis moved to accept R-107-2019. Director Janet Howard seconded. The motion carried.

Resolution (R-108-2019) Joint Infrastructure Recovery Request Program Grant Management Cooperate Endeavor Agreement

Director Joseph Peychaud moved to accept R-108-2019. Director Janet Howard seconded. The motion carried.

- Resolution (R-109-2019) Bank Signatory Approval

Chief Financial Officer Yvette Downs stated this is a house keeping issue to designate who has signing authority on the bank accounts. It will allow them to identify the positions that is authorized to deal with the accounts.

Dr. Tamika Duplessis moved to accept R-109-2019. Alejandra Guzman seconded. The motion carried.

- Resolution (R-111-2019) Preliminary Resolution Authorizing Approval for Sewerage System Bonds

Director Alejandra Guzman moved to accept R-111-2019. Director Janet Howard seconded. The motion carried.

Ms. Yvette Downs gave the Preliminary April Financial Report. Ms. Downs stated they have hired a new actuary, who will provide a full actuarial report in a couple of weeks. The audit work has been submitted and everything that is needed under the GASB. Also, they submitted all the GASB schedules to the external auditors. All the fill work is completed. The final test and adjustments are being done by the external auditors. Ms. Downs also stated PFM is reviewing. The preliminary information is in compliance with the deck covenants. The auditors are doing the final adjustments and will submit by June 30.

Director Sloss commended staff on a job well done with the improvements which have been made. Ms. Downs stated they have moved forward on a technology issue with White Birch for financial planning, which was authorize by Director Sloss last month. They also are working on putting in an invoice tracking system workflow to get all invoices coming to one place. This is still an ongoing challenge. Also, there are ongoing upgrades to the billing system.

PRESENTATION ITEMS

Sewerage and Water Board Green Infrastructure Update

Sewerage and Water Board has dedicated \$2.5 million dollars towards green infrastructure from 2014-2018. They have different projects that was worked on.

- Bayou St. John Lot Green Infrastructure project \$360,000.00
- Adaption Support Tool -\$70,389.05
- Aurora Rain Gardens \$91,870

- SWB Green Roof 369,748.91
 - Maintenance requisition obtained May 21, 2019 for \$29,170. Notice to proceed in May 28, 2019
- Paul Habans Educational Stormwater Center \$376,974.95
 - o Contract was signed by Director Ghassan Korban on May 28, 2019

The Sewerage and Water Board is an apart of the Outreach and Education. The second quarter summary was May 28, 2019. They had 8 community-based events, 6 school-based events and 2 professional/Training events. These events were attended by over 8,000 and over 6,000 k-12 students.

INFORMATION ITEMS

The information items were received.

There being no further business to come before the Finance and Administration Committee, Director Dr. Duplessis moved to adjourn. Director Alejandra Guzman seconded. The motion carried. The meeting adjourned at approximately 10:40 AM.

Respectfully submitted,

Lynes Sloss, Chair



"RE-BUILDING THE CITY'S WATER SYSTEMS FOR THE 21ST CENTURY"

EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF THE Sewerage & Water Board of New ORLEANS

LaToya Cantrell, President

625 ST. JOSEPH STREET NEW ORLEANS, LA 70165 • 504-529-2837 OR 52W-ATER www.swbno.org

June 12, 2019

The Pension Committee met on Wednesday, June 12, 2019 in the Board Room, 625 St. Joseph Street, New Orleans, LA. The meeting convened at approximately 10:50 AM.

Present:

Director Joseph Peychaud Director Maurice Sholas Mr. Marvin Russell Mr. Christopher Bergeron Ms. Chante' Powell Ms. Latressia Matthews

Other Board Members Present:

Director Janet Howard

Absent:

Councilmember Jay H. Banks Director Alejandra Guzman Director Ralph Johnson

Also in attendance: Special Counsel Yolanda Grinstead; Ms. Yvette Downs, CFO; Mr. Dexter Joseph, Budget Director; Mr. Octave Francis, FFC Investment Advisor with Raymond James; Ms. Candace Newell, Board Relations Manager.

ACTION ITEMS

- Resolution R-110-2019 renewing FFC Raymond James Contract
 - The original contract was procured in 2014 for an initial three-year term and two oneyear renewal options. The contract has been renewed on a month to month term, which expired March 2019. This resolution requests to return to the terms of the original contract and approve the second and final one-year renewal option.

Motion to approve moved by Director Sholas and seconded by Director Marvin Russell.

PRESENTATION ITEMS

Chief Financial Officer Report

- Mrs. Yvette Downs gave an overview of the 2018 Actuarial report. All schedules have been met according to GASB requirements in the completion of the CAFR.
- The Experience Analysis will begin immediately following the completion of the CAFR Audit. The Experience Analysis will provide feedback on any necessary audit changes for upcoming audits.
- SWB staff has been working with the City of New Orleans Pension group to come to a consensus on the reciprocity agreement. Progress has been made in the discussion of grandfathering in of current SWB employees to the previous City Pension plan. There are ongoing conversations, meetings and work
- Currently, new Trustees are required to have 5 hours of initial training and a total of 16 hours completed annually. These hours must be completed by and reported annually in October.
 - o LAPERS will conduct training September 15-17, 2019.
- However, it is now being considered to only require 5 hours of training annually (Legal, Investment and Ethics) and strongly suggest the completion of the additional hours throughout each year.

Notes:

Director Sholas insisted on having an Investment Manager present at each of the Pension Committee meetings.

Mrs. Downs explained in the fall of 2018, the Board of Trustee approved a new allocation plan and memorialized by updating the investment policy in February. Ms. Downs and Mr. Octave Francis, FFC Raymond James, have been working to reallocate those funds according to the new policy. Director Sholas asked how long the reallocation would take. Mr. Francis explained the reallocation should be complete within the next thirty (30) to forty-five (45) days. Mr. Francis also explained the staff members who are helping with the process now are not the same staff people who were in place at the beginning of the process. Therefore, the process has been slow because SWB has been updating documentation and signatory cards of all involved parties including Board Staff and the staff of investment managers to ensure compliance.

Ms. Grinstead also explained the process of changing the name of the positions in our By-Laws and signature card are in the process of being changed which has taken a significant amount of time because SWB recently had changes in position titles.

Christopher Bergeron expressed his desire for the Pension Committee to explore the closed amortization and for Mrs. Downs to evaluate whether amortization options will continue to be present on future statements. Mr. Marvin Russell inquired about the status of the COLA, which was voted on in a previous Board of Trustee meeting. According to Mrs. Downs, the COLA should go into effect, retroactively, on the next Pension Statement.

INFORMATION ITEMS

The information items were received.

EXECUTIVE SESSION - None

<u>**PUBLIC COMMENT**</u> – Dexter Joseph wanted to suggest the education of SWB employees in financial wellness.

ADJOURNMENT:

There being no further business to come before the Pension Committee, Mr. Christopher Bergeron made a motion to adjourn. Mr. Marvin Russell seconded. The motion carried. The meeting adjourned at approximately 11:20 AM.

Respectfully submitted,

Mr. Joseph Peychaud, Chair

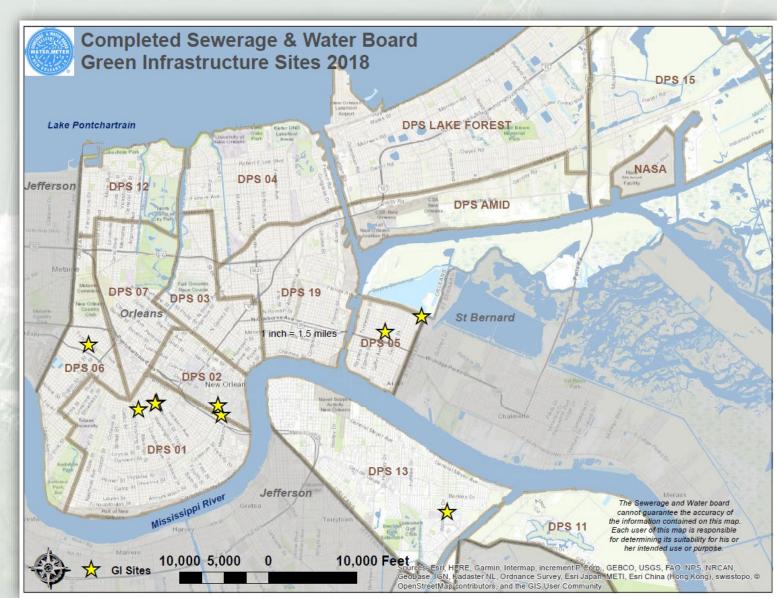
S&WB Green Infrastructure Update

Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans Department of Environmental Affairs June 12, 2019



Third Modified Consent Decree Requirement

- SWB has dedicated \$2.5M towards green infrastructure from 2014 – 2018.
- 8 installations completed.
- ~500K needs to be awarded in 2019 to remain in compliance.
 - 2 projects in planning/RFP phase that will satisfy remaining requirements
 - Adaptation Support Tool and Bayou St. John Lot Green Infrastructure Project





Bayou St. John Lot Green Infrastructure Project -\$361,000.00

- Site identified as prospective site for green infrastructure.
 - In an area of repetitive flood loss, high visibility, current use as unauthorized parking lot
- Meetings with community groups and stakeholders
 - Visioning Workshops





Bayou St. John Lot Green Infrastructure Project -\$361,000.00 Existing Conditions







Lot currently being used for unauthorized parking.



Bayou St. John Lot Green Infrastructure Project Community Meeting

> Thursday, June 13 2019 6:00 – 7:30 pm Cabrini High School Cafeteria 1400 Moss Street

- Informational Meeting to update stakeholders on existing conditions
- Get community feedback for what neighborhood needs are
- Incorporate feedback into project development

Public Meeting

The Sewerage & Water Board and the City of New Orleans would like to hold an informational listening session to discuss the state of a vacant lot between the American Can Building and Bayou St. John. We're seeking community feedback so that we can meet your needs in the future.

Thank you for giving us the opportunity to serve you.



Date: Thursday June 13, 2019

Time: 6:00 – 7:30 pm

Location: Cabrini High School Cafeteria 1400 Moss Street



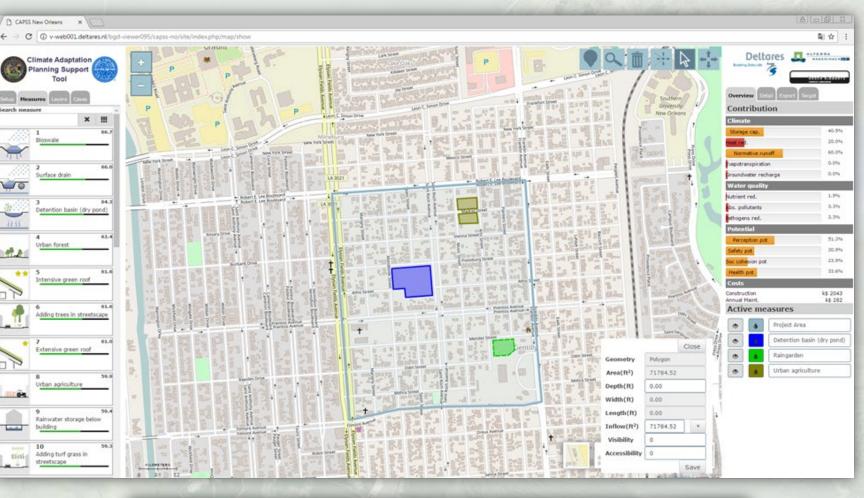
For questions contact: Anna Patterson apatterson@swbno.org 504-865-0640



Adaptation Support Tool - \$70,389.05

- Developing AST"Light" \$120,000.00
 - Simplified version targeting individual property owners
 - Estimates stormwater storage and runoff based on conditions and proposed green infrastructure measures





Bioswale



Bioswales are similar to bioretention cells in that they are depressed planted areas with overflow structures that collect, detain, infiltrate, and filter runoff. However, bioswales differ from bioretention cells in that they are also conveyance facilities (linear systems) that are greater in length than width; they are often equiped with an underdrain.



Deltares

Enabling Delta Life 🍃



CITY OF NEW ORLEANS

Aurora Rain Gardens - \$91,870

- New requisition obtained May 21, 2019
 - \$20,875 for required maintenance into 2020
 - Notice to Proceed May 28, 2019



Broloot Codo		
Project Code:	Ihooha) M	. Thatants
Name of Project:	BRAGNAN NON	INC.
		-
Date/s of visit: 5/29/19		
-7 7.		
Type of Work expected to be perform	ned (General):	
STANSARD MAINT	grance UIS/7	
Name of **Primary Contact Person I	Ouring Site Visit (Contra	actor, Sub-contrac
and/or Visitor): WADE TAT	2	
Cell of Primary Contact Person Duri	ng Site Visit: <u>594 - 6</u>	68-5293
	Site Visit: WALC D	MRENMAN XAN
Email of Primary Contact Person for		
Email of Primary Contact Person for		
Email of Primary Contact Person for		
SWBNO Project Site Contact: 4		
SWBNO Project Site Contact:4 SWBNO Project Site Contact Cell:	1000 BONNETT 504-942-1970	77.47
SWBNO Project Site Contact:4 SWBNO Project Site Contact Cell:	1000 BONNETT 504-942-1970	BAD. ORG-
SWBNO Project Site Contact: 4 SWBNO Project Site Contact Cell: SWBNO Project Site Contact email:	1000 BONNETT 504-942-1970	BAD . Otto-
WBNO Project Site Contact: 4 WBNO Project Site Contact Cell: WBNO Project Site Contact email:	1000 BONNETT 504-942-1970	BAX . Otto-
WBNO Project Site Contact:4 WBNO Project Site Contact Cell: WBNO Project Site Contact email: WSNEET	1000 BONNETT 504-942-1970	BAX . Other
SWBNO Project Site Contact:4 SWBNO Project Site Contact Celi: SWBNO Project Site Contact email: SWBNO Project Site Contact email: SWBNE First and Last)	1000 BANNETT 504-942-7970 25000-70 Sn	BAX . Other
SWBNO Project Site Contact:4 SWBNO Project Site Contact Cell: SWBNO Project Site Contact email: _ SWBNO Project Site Contact email:	1000 BANNETT 504-942-7970 25000-70 Sn	BAC . Other
SWBNO Project Site Contact:4 SWBNO Project Site Contact Coli: SWBNO Project Site Contact email: INISHEET NAME (First and Last) しいみつち、 Tタエス	1000 BANNETT 504-942-7970 25000-70 Sn	Departure Time
SWBNO Project Site Contact:4 SWBNO Project Site Contact Coli: SWBNO Project Site Contact email: INISHEET NAME (First and Last) しいみつち、 Tタエス	1000 BANNETT 504-942-7970 25000-70 Sn	Departure Time
WBNO Project Site Contact:4 SWBNO Project Site Contact Coli: SWBNO Project Site Contact email: IN SHEET NAME (First and Last)	1000 BANNETT 504-942-7970 25000-70 Sn	Departure Time
SWBNO Project Site Contact:4 SWBNO Project Site Contact Coli: SWBNO Project Site Contact email: INISHEET NAME (First and Last) しいみつち、 Tタエス	1000 BANNETT 504-942-7970 25000-70 Sn	Departure Time
SWBNO Project Site Contact:4 SWBNO Project Site Contact Coli: SWBNO Project Site Contact email: INISHEET NAME (First and Last) しいみつち、 Tタエス	1000 BANNETT 504-942-7970 25000-70 Sn	Departure Time
SWBNO Project Site Contact:4 SWBNO Project Site Contact Cell: SWBNO Project Site Contact email: SWBNO Project Site Contact email: INISHEET VAME (First and Last) WADS WADS WADS WADS WADS WATTON	ARON BANNETT 504-942-7270 2700000-7270 2700000-7270 8004 8:04	$\frac{\text{Departure Time}}{(0:00_{AM})}$
SWBNO Project Site Contact:4 SWBNO Project Site Contact Cell: SWBNO Project Site Contact email: SWBNO Project Site Contact email: INISHEET VAME (First and Last) WAME (First and Last)	ARON BANNETT 504-942-7270 2700000-7270 2700000-7270 8004 8:04	$\frac{\text{Departure Time}}{(0:00_{AM})}$
SWBNO Project Site Contact:4 SWBNO Project Site Contact Cell: SWBNO Project Site Contact email: SWBNO Project Site Contact email: SWBNO Project Site Contact email: NAME (First and Last) WADS MADS MADS MADS MADSM	Arrival Time BOY BOY BOY BOY BOY BOY BOY BOY	Departure Time 10:00 An 10:00 An 10:00 An
SWBNO Project Site Contact:4 SWBNO Project Site Contact Cell: SWBNO Project Site Contact email: SWBNO Project Site Contact email: INISHEET VAME (First and Last) WADS WADS WADS WADS WADS WATTON	<u>Алгічаl Тіте</u> <u>504-942-7970</u> <u>1700007-005</u> <u>8094</u> <u>8094</u> <u>8094</u> <u>8094</u> <u>8094</u> <u>8094</u> <u>8094</u>	Departure Time 10:00 An 10:00 An 10:00 An
SWENO Project Site Contact: <u>4</u> SWENO Project Site Contact Cell: SWENO Project Site Contact email: <u>SWENO Project Site Contact email:</u> <u>INISHEET</u> <u>VAME (First and Last)</u> <u>UANDE TATE</u> <u>UANDE TATE</u> <u>UANDE TATE</u> <u>UANE TOTOLOGIE</u> <u>UANE TOTOLOGIE</u>	<u>Алон Ваннет</u> <u>504-942-2070</u> <u>504-942-2070</u> <u>504-942-2070</u> <u>504-9004</u> <u>804</u> <u>804</u> <u>804</u> <u>804</u> <u>804</u> <u>804</u> <u>804</u> <u>804</u> <u>804</u> <u>804</u> <u>804</u> <u>804</u> <u>804</u> <u>804</u> <u>804</u> <u>804</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>807</u> <u>80</u>	Departure Time 10:00 An 10:00 An 10:00 An

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD of NEW ORLEANS Environmental Affairs Department

PARTNERS: Gaea Consultants, Greenman Dan, Groundwork NOLA



SWB Green Roof - \$369,748.91

PARTNERS: Hanging Gardens, Evans + Lighter, Morphy Makofsky, Independent Roofing Systems, Greensite, AD Greenroof

- Maintenance Requisition obtained May 21, 2019 - \$29,170 Notice to Proceed May 28, 2019
- Current contract will provide specialized maintenance through 2020





Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans 625 St. Joseph St. New Orleans, LA 70165

3/15/19

Green Infrastructure Maintenance @ Green Roof:

- Provide advanced monthly schedule of maintenance work to S&WB representative.
 Weekly maintenance visits (2 visits/week March-May & Sept, Oct.; 3 visits/week June-Aug;
- visit/week Nov-Feb; 101 total visits per year).
 Sweeping, raking and blowing off of all hard surface areas such as wooden decking and drainage pathways; bagging all collect leaf debris and eroded roof granules.
- Control weeds, when necessary, that grow through roofing waterproof membrane joints with environmentally friendly herbicide applications.
- Monitor and treat the rain garden for pests (including wasps & ants).
- Pruning to maintain neatness throughout the year.
- Application of necessary fertilizers to rain garden areas promoting healthy plant growth.
- Application of granular herbicide to rain garden areas to slow weed development.
- Treatment of unwanted insects as encountered.
- Removal of weeds by hand-weeding, that grow within rain gardens; if unable to remove all weeds at any one visit, precaution will be taken to remove all flowering weed tops to minimize weed spread.
- Replacement and planting of plants as needed.
- Replacement and mulching of rain gardens as needed.
- Landscape & drainage inspections conducted each visit, with findings and plan for corrective action provided to S&WB representative.
- Fall clean-up to include leaf litter removal, turning mulch, pruning and removal of silt where found.
- · Each visit monitor and adjust irrigation nozzles and/or control panel programming.
- Each visit, provide a before and after, time-stamped picture of work.
- Each visit complete and submit both appropriate documents to S&WB representative noting time spent at site and condition and necessary corrective actions needed.
- Provide all necessary tools and equipment.

Provide all necessary licenses, and insurances to protect property and persons.

We propose to furnish material and labor – complete in accordance with the above specifications for the contract sum of \$29,170.

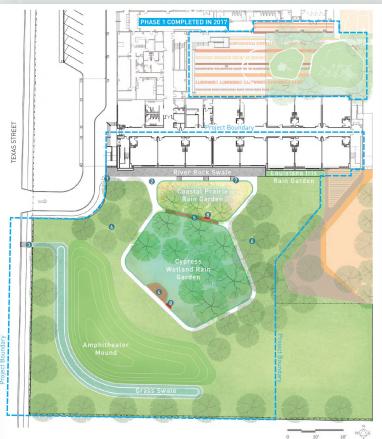




Paul Habans Educational Stormwater Center \$376,974.95

- Stormwater management and education
- 5 different GI installations
 - 126,794 gallons of storage
- Contract signed
 5/28/2019





Educational Stormwater Center

Public Access Entrance
 Main Circulation + Painted Signage
 Curb Cut Inlet + ADA Metal Grate
 Outdoor Classroom: Science Deck

⑤ Cypress Walk: Bridge
⑥ Upland Hardwood Forest Trees
⑦ Stormwater Channel: ADA Metal Grates
⑧ Educational Signage

Total Proposed Storage= 16,950 cf







66 Most of Habans' students live within waiking distance of the school and many of them use the playround on the weekend and during the summer This would be another space for our students, their families, and the broader community to come together and enjoy the outdoors. 99 Dra Juli, 20 Ions Stave Ionse.



PARTNERS: Spackman Mossop Michaels, Mullin Landscape Associates, Palmisano, Three C's Properties, Inc.



Outreach & Education

- Second Quarter Summary (as of 5/28/19)
- 8 Community-Based Events
- 6 School-Based Events
- 2 Professional/Training Events
- Events attended by over 8,000
 - Over 6,000 k-12 students





Outreach & Education



4/6: Green Your Block Neighborhood Block Party

4/18: Tulane Day of Service







4/17: YLC Wednesday at the Square



4/2 - 4/3: Xavier University Earth Day Celebration



4/24: Construction and Concrete BMP Training



Outreach & Education



5/6 - 5/9: Demonstration and presentation at Jesuit/SPS 6



5/11: Household Hazardous Materials Collection Day



5/22: Green Infrastructure Tour and Knowledge Sharing

5/18: Louisiana Children Museum – Thanks for the Memories



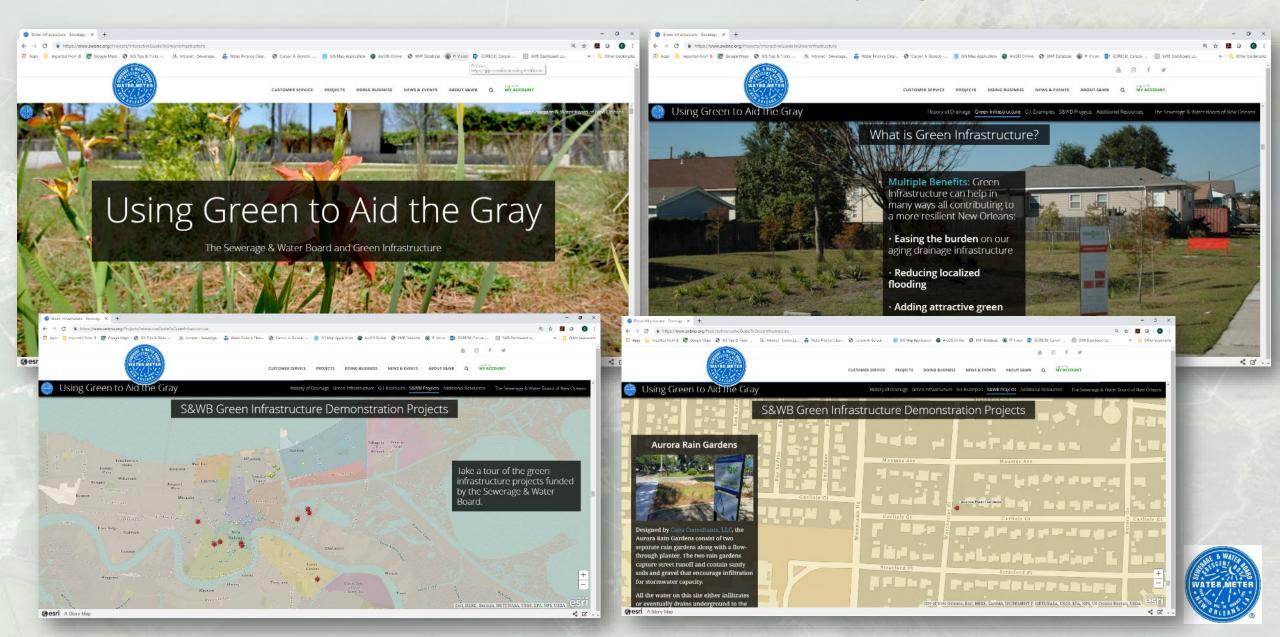
5/14: STEM Day with the Baby Cakes

> 5/22: YLC Wednesday at the Square





SWBNO Green Infrastructure Webpage



Questions





Sewerage & Water Board

Inter-Office Memorandum

Date: June 14, 2019

- From: Fred Tharp, P.E. Chief of Networks
- To: Ghassan Korban, P.E. Executive Director

Re: Renewal No. 1 - Contract Number 2130 is for Water Main Point Repair, Water Service Connection, Water Valve, and Fire Hydrant Replacement at Various Sites throughout Orleans Parish for a one-year period. All terms, conditions and pricing will remain the same as in the original contract.

Enclosed please find a recommendation from the Chief of Networks for approval of Renewal No. 1 for the above contract.

The awarded Construction cost for this Contract was \$3,887,040.00 with two (2) -1 year renewal options and the Contract was signed on July 9, 2018. The required DBE participation on this Contract is 36% and the current participation is 56.16%.

This first renewal is in the amount of \$3,887,040 and brings the cumulative amount with this Renewal No. 1 to \$7,774,080.00. Funds for this Change Order are available through the 110/100 Capital Program Budget.

I would appreciate you forwarding this to the attention of the appropriate committees of the Board for consideration and approval.

APPROVED:

A adama 00/17/2019

Bruce Adams, P.E. Deputy General Superintendent

APPROVED:

6/17/2019

Robert Turner, P.E. General Superintendent

cc: M. Ron Spooner Jason Higginbotham SWBNO Purchasing Department Christopher Bergeron Rosita Thomas SWBNO Legal Department Alvin Porter

FIRST RENEWAL OF Contract 2130- Water Main Point Repair, Water Service Connection, Water Valve, and Fire Hydrant Replacement at Various Sites throughout Orleans Parish for a one-year period.

WHEREAS, the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans entered into Contract 2130 with Wallace C. Drennan Inc. on July 9,2018 for the amount of \$3,887,040.00, (R-065-2018), and,

WHEREAS, the contractor, Wallace C. Drennan, Inc., desires to extend its contract facilitating the continuity of its services, in the amount of \$3,887,040.00 for Water Main Point Repair, Water Service Connection, Water Valve, and Fire Hydrant Replacement at Various Sites throughout Orleans Parish for a one-year period; and,

WHEREAS, no change order has been requested for this contract; and,

WHEREAD, the DBE participation for this project is 36% and the participation through April 2019 is 56.16%. The DBE participation of 36% has been achieved; and,

WHEREAS, this \$3,887,040.00 Renewal will bring the total contract amount to \$7,774,080.00 and funds for this project are budgeted under the Capital Program 110/100; and,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the request of Wallace C. Drennan, Inc., to extend its contract through July 9, 2020, is hereby approved; and,

I, Ghassan Korban, Executive Director, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at the Regular Meeting of said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on June 19, 2019.

Ghassan Korban EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR SEWERAGE AND WATERBOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans BOARD OF DIRECTORS CONTRACTOR FACT SHEET



ACTION REQUESTED

CONSTRUCTION SERVICES AMENDMENT - RATIFICATION

Networks Services

Approval for Change Order #1 of Water Operations and Maintenance Contract 2130

CONTRACTOR/SUB/VENDOR INFORMATION

PRIME:	SUBS:	DBE PARTICIPATION GOAL:
Wallace C. Drennan Inc.	C&M Construction Group Inc. Choice Supply Solutions Prince Dump Truck Services	25.98% 5.15% 5.16%

DESCRIPT	ION AND PURPOSE
Original Contract Value:	\$3,887,040.00
Previous Amendments Value:	\$O
Current Amendment Value:	\$3,887,040.00
Original Contract Dates:	7/16/2018 to 7/16/2019
Time Extensions Authorized:	zero
Additional time Requested:	(1) year renewal
No. of Option Years in Contract:	2
Total Revised Value of Contract:	\$7,774,080.00

Purpose and Scope of the Contract:

The purpose of this contract is to repair water mains, water service connection, water valve, and fire hydrant replacement at various sites throughout Orleans Parish.

Reason for First Renewal:

The purpose of this request is to approve the first renewal of the Water Point Repair Contract 2130.

Spending Previous Years:

Cumulative Contract Value: n/a for this contract Cumulative Contract Spending: \$4,133,050.10

Contractor's Past Performance:

Not applicable for this contract at this time.

PROCUREMENT INFORMATION

Contract Type:	Fixed Unit Rate	Award Based On:	Lowest Competitive bid;
Commodity:	Construction Services	Contract Number:	2130
Contractor Market:	Open Market with DBE participation		

BUDGET INFORMATION

Funding:	Cap 110/100	Department:	Networks
System:	Water	Department Head:	Fred Tharp

ESTIMATED FUND SOURCE

User	Share%	Dollar Amount
Sewer Bonds		
Water Bonds	100%	\$3,887,040.00
Drainage Bonds		
Grant		
Other		
TOTAL ESTIMATED DOLLAR AMOUNT OF AMENDMENT		\$3,887,040.00

Ghassan Korban

Executive Director

Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans

PHONE (504) 828-8000 FAX (504) 836-2939



LA CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE NO. 1033

General Contractors P.O BOX 15438 NEW ORLEANS, LA 70175-5438

June 6, 2019

<u>E-Mail</u>

Mr. Mark Bear Child, E.I. Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans 2900 Peoples Ave. New Orleans, LA 70122

> RE: S&WB Contract 2130: Water Main Point Repair, Water Service Connection, Water Valve and Fire Hydrant Replacement at Various Sites throughout Orleans Parish WCD 3280 (001) Request for Contract Renewal

Dear Mr. Bear Child:

Per your request, please consider this our request to renew the above-referenced contract for another calendar year.

Thank you for your cooperation and consideration in this matter. Should you have any additional questions, please feel free to contact me. We await your reply.

Very truly yours,

WALLACE C. DRENNAN, INC.

Carmelo Gutierrez, P.E.

CONSTRUCTING FOR OVER 50 YEARS

FURNISHING AND DELIVERING GASOLINE AND DIESEL FUEL SERVICES CONTRACT NO. YG19-0001

WHEREAS, the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans advertised, according to public bid law, a Request for Quotes for Furnishing and Delivering Gasoline and Diesel Fuel Services, and

WHEREAS, two (2) bids were rece	ived on May 23, 2019:
Lard Oil	\$1,308,852.76
Petroleum Traders	\$1,417,254.40

BE IT RESOLVED The low bid was hereby accepted and contract awarded therefore to **Lard Oil** for the total lump sum in the amount of **\$1,308,852.76** which is a contract for two (2) years with (2) one-year renewal options for the total amount of **\$5,235,411.04**.

I, Ghassan Korban, Executive Director, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at the Regular Meeting of the said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on June 19, 2019.

GHASSAN KORBAN EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

RATIFICATION OF CHANGE ORDER NO. 5 FOR CONTRACT 1368 – HAZARD MITIGATION GRANT PROGRAM - OAK STREET PUMPING STATION

WHEREAS, the Sewerage and Water Board entered into Contract 1368 with MR Pittman Group in the amount of \$23,092,500.00 for FEMA funded repairs to the Oak Street Pumping Station; and,

WHEREAS, Contract Change Order No. 1 (R-021-2018) increased the contract value by \$1,303,043.27; and,

WHEREAS, Contract Change Order No. 1 (R-046-2018) increased the contract value by \$256,436.17; and,

WHEREAS, Contract Change Order No. 3 (R-114-2018) increased the contract value by \$2,032,389.01; and,

WHEREAS, Contract Change Order No. 4 (R-010-2019) increased the contract value by \$831,352.85; and,

WHEREAS, this change order represents seven (7) work items, Field Change Orders 32 through 36, 38, and 39. These changes include abatement of asbestos in existing motors, replacement of asphalt at locations within the plant, a specialized pipe flange, repairs to existing concrete slab within pumping station, temporary power to flowmeters, and relocation of existing telecommunication equipment within the pumping station; and,

WHEREAS, this Change Order, in the amount of \$299,261.24, brings the accumulated Contract change order total to \$4,722,482.54, or 20.5% of the original Contract value, and

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that approval of Change Order No. 5 for Contract 1368 is approved by the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans.

I, Ghassan Korban, Executive Director, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at the Regular Meeting of said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on May 15, 2019.

Ghassan Korban EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

RATIFICATION AND MEMORIALIZATION OF CHANGE ORDER NO. 1 FOR CONTRACT 6249 – HAZARD MITIGATION GRANT PROJECT – DESIGN BUILD RETROFIT POWER DISTRIBUTION NETWORK

WHEREAS, the Sewerage and Water Board entered into Contract 6249 with Grady Crawford Construction Co., Inc in the amount of \$27,798.386.73 for the HMGP FEMA funded Design Build Retrofit Power Distribution Network Project at the Carrollton Water Purification Plant; and,

WHEREAS, this Change Order encompasses the installation of 4/0 wire in conjunction with the 750 MCM conductors; and,

WHEREAS, this Change Order, in the amount of \$286,171.77, represents 1.03% of the original Contract value; and,

WHEREAS, the original Change Order documents were submitted to the General Superintendent's Office in February 2016; but, there is no formal documentation that the original resolution was submitted to the Board of Directors for approval; and,

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, the approval of Change Order No. 1 for Contract 6249 is hereby ratified and memorialized by the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans.

> I, Ghassan Korban, Executive Director, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at the Regular Meeting of said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on June 19, 2019.

Ghassan Korban, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans BOARD OF DIRECTORS CONTRACTOR FACT SHEET



ACTION REQUESTED

CONTRACT 6249 - CHANGE ORDER 1 - RATIFICATION

Approval to ratify Contract #6249 in the amount of \$286,171.77.

CONTRACTOR/SUB/VENDOR INFORMATION (FROM ORIGINAL BID)

PRIME:	SUBS:	DBE PARTICIPATION GOAL:
Grady Crawford	Balthazar Electriks	15.0%
Construction Company,	Three C's Properties	5.7%
Inc.	Baker Ready Mix, LLC	5.1%

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

Original Contract Value:	\$27,798,386.73
Previous Change Orders Value:	\$0.00
Current Change Order Value:	\$286,171.77
Original Contract Duration:	6/15/2015 to 6/14/2018 (1095 Days)
Time Extensions Authorized	0 Days
Additional time Requested:	0 Days
No. of Option Years in Contract:	N/A
Total Revised Value of Contract:	\$28,084,558.50

Purpose and Scope of the Contract:

The Original SOW consists of replacing ten (10) power distribution lines or "feeders" within the power distribution system to improve the reliability of the existing power distribution network. These feeders supply power to critical sewer and drainage pump station infrastructure in the City. The work will be performed under a Design-Build (DB)agreement. The replacement of the ten (10) feeders are part of the Federal Emergency Management Agency-funded Retrofit Power Plant Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) Project.

Reason for Change Order:

This change order represents the first field change order requested by the Board. This change is composed of the installation of one ground wire along the linear length, per foot, of the ungrounded duct bank sections. It was not included in the original drawings or specifications documents. Please note the original documents were submitted to the General Superintendent's Office in February 2016; but, there is no formal documentation that the original resolution was officially submitted to the Board of Directors for approval. Therefore, this change order will ratify and memorialize Change Order No. 1.

Spending Previous Years:

Cumulative Contract Value: N/A Cumulative Contract Spending: N/A

Contractor's Past Performance:

Not applicable for this contract at this time.

PROCUREMENT INFORMATION

Contract Type:	Base Bid	Award Based On:	Lowest Competitive bid;		
Commodity:	Public Works Construction	Contract Number:	6249		
Contractor Market:	Public Bid with DBE participation				

BUDGET INFORMATION

Funding:	Capital Program 676	Department:	Electrical Engineering
----------	------------------------	-------------	---------------------------

System:100% FEMA FundedDepartment Head:James Vincent
--

ESTIMATED FUND SOURCE

User	Share%	Dollar Amount
Sewer Bonds		
Water Bonds		
Drainage Bonds		
Grant – FEMA HMGP		\$286,171.77
Other		
TOTAL ESTIMATED DOLLAR AMOUNT OF Change Order		\$286,171.77

M. Ron Spooner, P.E. Chief of Engineering



- Date: February 16, 2016
- From: M. Ron Spooner, P.E. Chief of Engineering
- To: Joseph R. Becker, P.E. General Superintendent
- **Re:** Hazard Mitigation Grant Contract 6249 DESIGN BUILD RETROFIT POWER DISTRIBUTION NETWORK

Change Order No. 1

Description of Change Order: Installation of 4/0 wire with 750MCM conductors @ \$5.73 per linear foot. See attached Scope of Changes form.

Original Contract Bid Price:	\$27,798,386.73
Previous Change Orders Approved:	\$0.00
This Change Order Amount:	\$\$286,171.77
Total Change Order (% of Original Contract):	1.03%
Total Dollar Change Order Amount:	\$286,171.77
Days Added this Change Order	0
Contract DBE Participation	15.0%

The Engineering Department has reviewed this proposal and is recommending it for approval.

I concur: ______ Date: ______ Joseph R. Becker, General Superintendent Cc: Jason P Higginbotham, EMS Director Celso M. Antunez, S&WB Project Manager Rosita Thomas, Finance Director Vincent Fouchi, Acting Chief of Operations Angela F. Roberts, Program Manager, CH2M Tiffany Carter, EDBP Director Dexter Joseph, Budget Director Nolan Lambert, Special Counsel

Date:

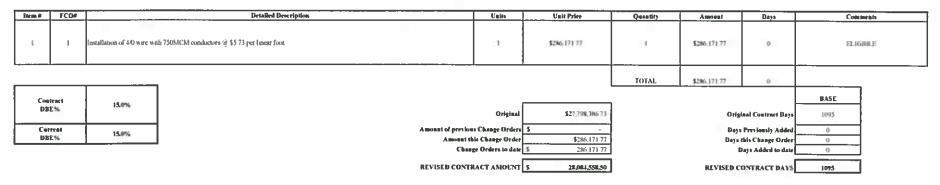
SCOPE OF CHANGES HAZARD MITIGATION GRANT PROJECT CONTRACT 6249 (Change Order NO. 1)

ADDITIONAL ITEMS TO BE ADDED TO CONTRACT

Item #	FCO#		Detailed Description	Units	Unit Price	Quantity	Amount	Days	Comments
1	1	Installation of 4/0 wire wi	th 750MCM conductors @ \$5.73 per linear foot.	1	\$286,171.77	1	\$286,171.77	0	ELIGIBLE
			_			TOTAL	\$286,171.77	0	
	tract E%	15.0%							BASE
	270			Original	\$27,798,386.73		Orig	inal Contract Days	1095
	rrent E%	15.0%		his Change Order	\$286,171.77		Days	s Previously Added this Change Order	0
			Chan	ge Orders to date	\$ 286,171.77		1	Days Added to date	0
			REVISED CONTI	RACT AMOUNT	\$ 28,084,558.50		REVISED C	CONTRACT DAYS	1095
			% OF ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT						
		Previou	s Change Order 1.03% s Change Order 0.00% AL TO DATE 1.03%		Work Order Date	6/15/2015	l		
It is mutua	It is mutually agreed to perform and accept the above revisions in accordance with the original contract and applicable specifications for the above price. It is further agreed that the Contract DBE% will be maintained throughout this Change Order.								
Recommen	ded By:				Proposed By:				
Celso Antur			Date	-				_	
S&WB Proj	ect Manager				Grady Crawford Construction C Contractor Representative	ompany, Inc.			Date
Recommen	ded By:				Approved By:				
James Vince	ent		Date	-	Melvin R. Spooner			-	Date
		ering Division Head			Chief of Engineering				

SCOPE OF CHANGES HAZARD MITIGATION GRANT PROJECT CONTRACT 6249 (Change Order NO. 1)

ADDITIONAL ITEMS TO BE ADDED TO CONTRACT



% OF ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT



Work Order Date 6/15/2015

It is mutually agreed to perform and accept the above revisions in acceptance with the original contract and applicable specifications for the above price. It is further agreed that the Contract DRE% will be maintained throughout this Change Order.

Recommended By:

Celso Antimez S&WB Project Manager Date

Recommended By:

James Vincent S&WB Electrical Engineering Division Head Date

Prope ed By ed its

2/23/2016

Melvin R. Spooner Chief of Engineering Date



Sewerage & Water Board Inter-Office Memorandum

Date: February 16, 2016

- From: M. Ron Spooner, P.E. Chief of Engineering
- To: Joseph R. Becker, P.E. General Superintendent
- Re: Hazard Mitigation Grant Contract 6249 RETROFIT POWER DISTRIBUTION NETWORK

Change Order No. 1

This change order authorizes the installation of 4/0 wire with 750MCM conductors @ \$5.73 per linear foot.

Original Contract Bid Price:	\$27,798,386.73
Previous Change Orders Approved:	\$0.00
This Change Order Amount:	\$\$286,171.77
Total Change Order (% of Original Contract):	1.03%
Total Dollar Change Order Amount:	\$286,171.77
Days Added this Change Order	0
Contract DBE Participation	15.0%

The Engineering Department has reviewed this proposal and is recommending it for approval.

I concur:

eph R. Becker, PE

General Superintendent

cc:

Jason P Higginbotham, EMS Director Celso M. Antunez, S&WB Project Manager Rosita Thomas, Finance Director Vincent Fouchi, Acting Chief of Operations Angela F. Roberts, Program Manager, CH2M Tiffany Carter, EDBP Director Dexter Joseph, Budget Director Nolan Lambert, Special Counsel

RECEIVED

JUN 1 3 2016

CH2MHILL / NWO

RATIFICATION OF CHANGE ORDER NO. 1 FOR CONTRACT 6249 – HAZARD MITIGATION GRANT PROJECT – DESIGN BUILD RETROFIT POWER DISTRIBUTION NETWORK

WHEREAS, the Sewerage and Water Board entered into Contract 6249 with Grady Crawford Construction Co., Inc in the amount of \$27,798.386.73 for HMGP FEMA funded Retrofit of the Power Distribution Network at the Carrollton Water Purification Plant.

WHEREAS, the Contractor replaced the specified copper wire with an 4/0 copper wire in all new conduit runs.

WHEREAS, this Change Order, in the amount of \$286,171.77 is the first change order for the contract so the accumulated Contract change order total is \$286,171.77 or 1.03% of the original Contract value.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, the approval of Change Order No. 1 for Contract 6249 is ratified by the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans.

I, Cedric S. Grant, Executive Director, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a Resolution adopted at the Regular Monthly Meeting of said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on March 16, 2016

CEDRIC S. GRANT, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

Inter-Office Memorandum

Date: February 16, 2016

- From: Joseph R. Becker, P.E. General Superintendent
- To: Cedric S. Grant Executive Director
- **Re:** Hazard Mitigation Grant Contract 6249 DESIGN BUILD RETROFIT POWER DISTRIBUTION NETWORK

Enclosed please find a recommendation for approval of Change Order No. 1 for the above captioned contract. This change order is in the amount of \$\$286,171.77. The change encompasses the following:

• Installation of 4/0 wire with 750MCM conductors @ \$5.73 per linear foot.

The required DBE participation goal on this contract is 15% percent and will remain unchanged through this approved change order. The cumulative change order amount is \$286,171.77 or 1.03% of the original bid amount of the Contract.

I would appreciate you forwarding this change order to the attention of the appropriate committees of the Board for their consideration and approval.

righ R. Jala ph R. Becker, P.E.

General Superintendent

Cc: M. Ron Spooner, P.E. Chief of Engineering Jason P. Higginbotham, Director of Emergency Management Celso M. Antunez, Project Manager Tiffany Carter, EDBP Director Angela F. Roberts CH2M

RATIFICATION AND MEMORIALIZATION OF CHANGE ORDER NO. 2 FOR CONTRACT 6249 – HAZARD MITIGATION GRANT PROJECT – DESIGN BUILD RETROFIT POWER DISTRIBUTION NETWORK

WHEREAS, the Sewerage and Water Board entered into Contract 6249 with Grady Crawford Construction Co., Inc in the amount of \$27,798.386.73 for HMGP FEMA funded Design Build Retrofit Power Distribution Network at the Carrollton Water Purification Plant.

WHEREAS, this Change Order is a compilation three field change orders associated with the installation of 750 MCM CLX conductors for Feeder Nos 202, 302 and 416 on the bridge crossings at Earhart Blvd and Palm St.; and,

WHEREAS, this Change Order, in the amount of \$86,929.40, brings the accumulated Contract change order total to \$373,101.17 or 1.34% of the original Contract value; and,

WHEREAS, the original Change Order documents were submitted to the General Superintendent's Office in July 2017; but, there is no formal documentation that the original resolution was submitted to the Board of Directors for approval; and,

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, the approval of Change Order No. 2 for Contract 6249 is hereby ratified and memorialized by the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans.

> I, Ghassan Korban, Executive Director, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at the Regular Meeting of said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on June 19, 2019.

Ghassan Korban, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans BOARD OF DIRECTORS CONTRACTOR FACT SHEET



ACTION REQUESTED

CONTRACT 6249 - CHANGE ORDER 2 - RATIFICATION

Approval to ratify Contract #6249 in the amount of \$86,929.40.

CONTRACTOR/SUB/VENDOR INFORMATION (FROM ORIGINAL BID)

PRIME:	SUBS:	DBE PARTICIPATION GOAL:
Grady Crawford	Balthazar Electriks	15.0%
Construction Company,	Three C's Properties	5.7%
Inc.	Baker Ready Mix, LLC	5.1%

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

Original Contract Value:	\$27,798,386.73
Previous Change Orders Value:	\$286,171.77
Current Change Order Value:	\$86,929.40
Original Contract Duration:	6/15/2015 to 6/14/2018 (1095 Days)
Time Extensions Authorized	0 Days
Additional time Requested:	0 Days
No. of Option Years in Contract:	N/A
Total Revised Value of Contract:	\$28,171,487.90

Purpose and Scope of the Contract:

The Original SOW consists of replacing ten (10) power distribution lines or "feeders" within the power distribution system to improve the reliability of the existing power distribution network. These feeders supply power to critical sewer and drainage pump station infrastructure in the City. The work will be performed under a Design-Build (DB)agreement. The replacement of the ten (10) feeders are part of the Federal Emergency Management Agency-funded Retrofit Power Plant Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) Project.

Reason for Change Order:

This change order represents three (3) field change orders requested by the contractor. These changes are necessary because the existing rigid metal conduits along the bridge at Earhart and Washington Avenue and along the bridge attachment at Palm Street between Monticello and Orpheum Street were causing unrepairable outer jacket cable damages onto new feeder cables 202, 302 and 416. The solution was to install a more robust cable, being type CLX. Replacing the bridge conduits would have cost more and delayed the project. Please note the original documents were submitted to the General Superintendent's Office in July 2017; but, there is no formal documentation that the original resolution was officially submitted to the Board of Directors for approval. Therefore, this change order will ratify and memorialize Change Order No. 2.

Spending Previous Years:

Cumulative Contract Value:	N/A
Cumulative Contract Spending:	N/A

Contractor's Past Performance:

Not applicable for this contract at this time.

PROCUREMENT INFORMATION

Contract Type:	Base Bid	Award Based On:	Lowest Competitive bid;		
Commodity:	Public Works Construction	Contract Number:	6249		
Contractor Market:	Public Bid with DBE participation				

BUDGET INFORMATION

Funding:	Capital Program 676	Department:	Electrical Engineering
System:	100% FEMA Funded	Department Head:	James Vincent

ESTIMATED FUND SOURCE

User	Share%	Dollar Amount
Sewer Bonds		
Water Bonds		
Drainage Bonds		
Grant – FEMA HMGP		\$86,929.40
Other		
TOTAL ESTIMATED DOLLAR AMOUNT OF Change Order		\$86,929.40

M. Ron Spooner, P.E.

Chief of Engineering

Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

ATER METER SE

Inter-Office Memorandum

Date: July 10, 2017

- From: Joseph R. Becker, P.E. General Superintendent
- To: Cedric S. Grant Executive Director
- **Re:** Hazard Mitigation Grant Contract 6249 DESIGN BUILD RETROFIT POWER DISTRIBUTION NETWORK

Enclosed please find a recommendation for approval of Change Order No. 2 for the above captioned contract. This change order is in the amount of \$ \$86,929.40.

The change encompasses the following work items:

Item 1: This change order represents the placement of a 3 conductor 750MCM CLX cable for the Feeder 302 bridge attachment on Earhart Blvd at the intersection of Washington Ave (MH16B to MH16C). The CLX cable is required due to concerns the existing bridge attachment will cause cable jacket damage to the outer jacket of the project specified cable (Okonite 750MCM 15KV EPR Cable x 3). The Contractor has performed a video inspection of the bridge attachment and there are signs the existing rigid steel pipe might cause cable jacket damage. It has been determined that the Okonite 3 conductor 750MCM 8KV CLX cable would be the best option. The original cable price will be credited on the change order and the new CLX cable will be charged on the change order creating the net cost/difference between the two cables. There will be no additional charge for the labor associated with the pulling in of the CLX cable. There is a cost for adding two additional cable splices for 3 conductor CLX to single conductor EPR cable in MH16B and MH16C. There is a credit for the one planned EPR cable splice in 16B. There is a charge for the additional QC needed for the extra time for the CLX splices. Item 2: This change order represents placing a 3 conductor 750MCM CLX cable for SWBNO Feeder 416 bridge attachment on Palm St. between Monticello and Orpheum St. (MH27 to MH26). The CLX cable is required due to concerns the existing bridge attachment will cause cable jacket damage to the outer jacket of the project specified cable (Okonite 750MCM 15KV EPR Cable x 3). The Contractor has performed a video inspection of the bridge attachment a there are signs the existing rigid steel pipe might cause cable jacket damage. It has been determined that the Okonite 3 conductor 750MCM 8KV CLX cable would be the best option. The CLX cable will be installed from MH27 to MH26 (320' through the bridge attachment) to MH25 (50' in existing PVC). The cost of the additional CLX cable is less expensive than adding a full priced CLX to EPR splice in MH26. The original cable price is credited on the change order and the new CLX cable is charged on the change order creating net cost/difference between the two cables. There will be no additional charge for the labor associated with the pulling in of the CLX cable. There is a cost for adding two additional cable splices for 3 conductor CLX to single conductor EPR cable in MH27 and MH25. There is a credit for the engineered splice at MH25. There is also a charge for the additional QC needed for the extra time for the CLX splices.

Item 3: This change order represents placing a 3 conductor 750MCM CLX cable for SWBNO Feeder 202 bridge attachment on Earhart Blvd at the intersection of Washington Ave (MH16B to MH16C). The CLX cable is required due to the existing bridge attachment causing cable jacket damage to the outer jacket of the project specified cable (Okonite 750MCM 15KV EPR Cable x 3). It has been determined that the Okonite 3 conductor 750MCM 8KV CLX cable would be the best option. The Contractor charged for the damaged cable under a separate change order. The original cable price is credited on the change order and the new CLX cable is charged on the change order creating the net cost/difference between the two cables. There will be no additional charge for the labor associated with the pulling in of the CLX cable. There will be a cost for adding two additional cable splices for 3 conductor CLX to single conductor EPR cable in MH16B and MH16C. There will be a credit for the planned EPR cable splice in 16B. There will be a charge for the additional QC needed for the extra time for the CLX splices.

The required DBE participation goal on this contract is 15%, the current attained DBE goal is 10.9%. The cumulative change order amount is \$373,101.17 or 1.34% of the original bid amount of the Contract.

I would appreciate you forwarding this change order to the attention of the appropriate committees of the Board for their consideration and approval.

Joseph R. Becker, P.E. General Superintendent

Cc: M. Ron Spooner Bruce Adams Jason P. Higginbotham Celso M. Antunez Alvin Porter Phil Kutz Dexter Joseph Rosita Thomas Willie Mingo Nolan Lambert



Date: July 10, 2017

- From: M. Ron Spooner, P.E. Chief of Engineering
- To: Joseph R. Becker, P.E. General Superintendent
- **Re:** Hazard Mitigation Grant Contract 6249 DESIGN BUILD RETROFIT POWER DISTRIBUTION NETWORK

Change Order No. 2

Description of Change Order: **Item 1.)** 3 Conductor 750MCM CLX cable FEEDER 302, **Item 2.)** 3 Conductor 750MCM CLX cable FEEDER 416 **Item 3.)** 3 conductor 750MCM CLX cable FEEDER 202. For further detail, please see the attached explanation on page 2.

Original Contract Bid Price:	\$27,798,386.73
Previous Change Orders Approved:	\$286,171.77
This Change Order Amount:	\$86,929.40
Total Change Order (% of Original Contract):	1.34%
Total Cumulative Change Order Amount:	\$373,101.17
Days Added this Change Order:	0
Contract DBE Participation:	15.0%
Current Attained DBE%:	10.9%

The Engineering Department has reviewed this proposal and is recommending it for approval.

I concur:	Date:
Joseph R. Becker, General Superintendent	
Cc:	
Jason P Higginbotham	
Celso M. Antunez	
Rosita Thomas	
Vincent Fouchi	
Phil Kutz, CH2M	
Dexter Joseph	
Nolan Lambert	
Alvin Porter	
Willie Mingo	

Item 1. This change order represents the placement of a 3 conductor 750MCM CLX cable for the Feeder 302 bridge attachment on Earhart Blvd at the intersection of Washington Ave (MH16B to MH16C). The CLX cable is required due to concerns the existing bridge attachment will cause cable jacket damage to the outer jacket of the project specified cable (Okonite 750MCM 15KV EPR Cable x 3). The Contractor has performed a video inspection of the bridge attachment and there are signs the existing rigid steel pipe might cause cable jacket damage. It has been determined that the Okonite 3 conductor 750MCM 8KV CLX cable would be the best option. The original cable price will be credited on the change order and the new CLX cable will be charged on the change order creating the net cost/difference between the two cables. There will be no additional charge for the labor associated with the pulling in of the CLX cable. There is a cost for adding two additional cable splices for 3 conductor CLX to single conductor EPR cable in MH16B and MH16C. There is a credit for the one planned EPR cable splice in 16B. There is a charge for the additional QC needed for the extra time for the CLX splices.

Item 2. This change order represents placing a 3 conductor 750MCM CLX cable for SWBNO Feeder 416 bridge attachment on Palm St. between Monticello and Orpheum St. (MH27 to MH26). The CLX cable is required due to concerns the existing bridge attachment will cause cable jacket damage to the outer jacket of the project specified cable (Okonite 750MCM 15KV EPR Cable x 3). The Contractor has performed a video inspection of the bridge attachment a there are signs the existing rigid steel pipe might cause cable jacket damage. It has been determined that the Okonite 3 conductor 750MCM 8KV CLX cable would be the best option. The CLX cable will be installed from MH27 to MH26 (320' through the bridge attachment) to MH25 (50' in existing PVC). The cost of the additional CLX cable is less expensive than adding a full priced CLX to EPR splice in MH26. The original cable price is credited on the change order and the new CLX cable is charged on the change order creating net cost/difference between the two cables. There will be no additional cable splices for 3 conductor CLX to single conductor EPR cable in MH27 and MH25. There is a credit for the engineered splice at MH25. There is also a charge for the additional QC needed for the extra time for the CLX splices.

Item 3. Conductor 750MCM CLX cable FEEDER 202. This change order represents placing a 3 conductor 750MCM CLX cable for SWBNO Feeder 202 bridge attachment on Earhart Blvd at the intersection of Washington Ave (MH16B to MH16C). The CLX cable is required due to the existing bridge attachment causing cable jacket damage to the outer jacket of the project specified cable (Okonite 750MCM 15KV EPR Cable x 3). It has been determined that the Okonite 3 conductor 750MCM 8KV CLX cable would be the best option. The Contractor charged for the damaged cable under a separate change order. The original cable price is credited on the change order and the new CLX cable is charged on the change order creating the net cost/difference between the two cables. There will be no additional charge for the labor associated with the pulling in of the CLX cable. There will be a cost for adding two additional cable splices for 3 conductor CLX to single conductor EPR cable in MH16B and MH16C. There will be a credit for the planned EPR cable splice in 16B. There will be a charge for the additional QC needed for the extra time for the CLX splices.



Sewerage & Water Board Inter-Office Memorandum

Date: July 10, 2017

From: M. Ron Spooner, P.E. Chief of Engineering

To: Joseph R. Becker, P.E. General Superintendent

Re: Hazard Mitigation Grant Contract 6249 – DESIGN BUILD RETROFIT POWER DISTRIBUTION NETWORK

Change Order No. 2

Description of Change Order: Item 1.) 3 Conductor 750MCM CLX cable FEEDER 302, Item 2.) 3 Conductor 750MCM CLX cable FEEDER 416 Item 3.) 3 conductor 750MCM CLX cable FEEDER 202. For further detail, please see the attached explanation on page 2.

Original Contract Bid Price:	\$27,798,386.73
Previous Change Orders Approved:	\$286,171.77
This Change Order Amount:	\$86,929.40
Total Change Order (% of Original Contract):	1.34%
Total Cumulative Change Order Amount:	\$373,101.17
Days Added this Change Order:	0
Contract DBE Participation:	15.0%
Current Attained DBE%:	10.9%

The Engineering Department has reviewed this proposal and is recommending it for approval.

I concur: Joseph R. Becker, General Superintendent	Date:
Cc:	
Jason P Higginbotham	
Celso M. Antunez	
Rosita Thomas	
Vincent Fouchi	
Phil Kutz, CH2M	
Dexter Joseph	
Nolan Lambert	
Alvin Porter	
Willie Mingo	

Item 1. This change order represents the placement of a 3 conductor 750MCM CLX cable for the Feeder 302 bridge attachment on Earhart Blvd at the intersection of Washington Ave (MH16B to MH16C). The CLX cable is required due to concerns the existing bridge attachment will cause cable jacket damage to the outer jacket of the project specified cable (Okonite 750MCM 15KV EPR Cable x 3). The Contractor has performed a video inspection of the bridge attachment and there are signs the existing rigid steel pipe might cause cable jacket damage. It has been determined that the Okonite 3 conductor 750MCM 8KV CLX cable would be the best option. The original cable price will be credited on the change order and the new CLX cable will be charged on the change order creating the net cost/difference between the two cables. There will be no additional cable splices for 3 conductor CLX to single conductor EPR cable in MH16B and MH16C. There is a credit for the one planned EPR cable splice in 16B. There is a charge for the additional QC needed for the extra time for the CLX splices.

Item 2. This change order represents placing a 3 conductor 750MCM CLX cable for SWBNO Feeder 416 bridge attachment on Palm St. between Monticello and Orpheum St. (MH27 to MH26). The CLX cable is required due to concerns the existing bridge attachment will cause cable jacket damage to the outer jacket of the project specified cable (Okonite 750MCM 15KV EPR Cable x 3). The Contractor has performed a video inspection of the bridge attachment a there are signs the existing rigid steel pipe might cause cable jacket damage. It has been determined that the Okonite 3 conductor 750MCM 8KV CLX cable would be the best option. The CLX cable will be installed from MH27 to MH26 (320' through the bridge attachment) to MH25 (50' in existing PVC). The cost of the additional CLX cable is less expensive than adding a full priced CLX to EPR splice in MH26. The original cable price is credited on the change order and the new CLX cable is charged on the change order creating net cost/difference between the two cables. There will be no additional charge for the labor associated with the pulling in of the CLX cable. There is a cost for adding two additional cable splices for 3 conductor CLX to single conductor EPR cable in MH27 and MH25. There is a credit for the engineered splice at MH25. There is also a charge for the additional QC needed for the extra time for the CLX splices.

Item 3. Conductor 750MCM CLX cable FEEDER 202. This change order represents placing a 3 conductor 750MCM CLX cable for SWBNO Feeder 202 bridge attachment on Earhart Blvd at the intersection of Washington Ave (MH16B to MH16C). The CLX cable is required due to the existing bridge attachment causing cable jacket damage to the outer jacket of the project specified cable (Okonite 750MCM 15KV EPR Cable x 3). It has been determined that the Okonite 3 conductor 750MCM 8KV CLX cable would be the best option. The Contractor charged for the damaged cable under a separate change order. The original cable price is credited on the change order and the new CLX cable is charged on the change order creating the net cost/difference between the two cables. There will be no additional charge for the labor associated with the pulling in of the CLX cable. There will be a cost for adding two additional cable splices for 3 conductor CLX to single conductor EPR cable in MH16B and MH16C. There will be a credit for the planned EPR cable splice in 16B. There will be a charge for the additional QC needed for the extra time for the CLX splices.

Page 2 of 2

SCOPE OF CHANGES HAZABD NITHGATION GRANT PROJECT CONTRACT 62/9 (Change Order NG. 2)

ADDITIONAL ITEMS TO BE ADDED TO CONTRACT

Ineres II	7008		Detailed Description	aladia	Unit Price	Quantity	Atoreant	Bays	Con	inere is
•	1	Conductor THEADLC	LX oddis PERMIRI, MQ	L	\$27,999.31	1	\$27,939.31			
I.	3	Conductor THEACH C	LX white FEEDER 4/4	1	\$31,094.76	1	(31,418.7%		ш.	
I	4	I antidustar THIMCAI CS	X sale FETZER INI	1	\$27,919.32	1	\$27,998.32	•	114	CHINAR
			1			TIZTAL	836,829 46			
Cee		15.0%							RADE)
DIRC?	Geni			Original	\$27,796,966.73		Original	Contract Days	1005	1
Cerrent DE		18.9%	Amount of previous Change Orders 8 224.172.77 Days Previously Added Amount this Change Orders Change Orders to date 8 372,101.17 Days Added to date				0			
							1			
			ILVISED CONTRAC	TAMOUNT	5 2H.171.407.00		REVISED CON	TRACT DAYS	1996	Ĵ

% OF ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT

This Change Order 0.51% Previous Change Order 1.03% TOTAL TO DATE 1.34%

of the share realized in assertions with the original of Ny agend to per et end spylladde specifications for the above point. It is forther agreed that the Compute (2007), will old and delay. This exitement also is finished to and spyline to any almost spilog out of se in assume this Change Coder. This Change Coder specificities a full and marginis written of our first in this approximate. and of the

ded in

7/31/2017

SAWB Electrical Lingmonium Devinen Hand

These

Wark Onder Data 6/15/2015

23

2017-06-06 CH 6349 (23-02 SOC also

Construction Management Change Order Detail CONTRACT 6249 (Change Order NO. 2) Industrial Mechanical Contractors, Inc.

ţ

Impact on critcal path?	YES	YES	YES	
FEMA	YES	A ES		
Resson For Work	This change order represents the placement of a 3 conductor 750MCM CLX cable for the Feeder 302 bridge attachment on Earthant Blvd at the intersection of Washington Ave (MI16B to MI16C). The CLX cable is required due to concerns the existing bridge attachment will cause cable jucket damage to the outcorns the existing bridge attachment will cause cable jucket damage to the outcorns the existing bridge attachment will cause cable jucket damage to the outcorns the existing bridge attachment will cause cable jucket damage to the outcorns the existing bridge attachment will cause cable jucket to the bridge attachment and thern are signs the existing rigid steel pipe might cause cable jucket damage. It has been determined that the Okontic 3 conductor 750MCM 8KV CLX cable would be the best option. The original cable proce will be credited out the change order and the new CLX cable will be change for the change order creating the a pring in of the CLX cable. There is a cost for adding two additional cable splices first at the pulling in of the CLX cable. There is a cost for adding two additional cable splices for the pulling to the CLX cable. There is a credit for the carta time for the CLX splices for the additional QC needed for the extra time for the CLX splices.	This change order represents placing a 3 conductor 750MCM CLX cable for SWBNO Feeder 416 bridge attractiment on Palm SL between Monizola and Orpheum SL (MH27) to MH26). The CLX cable is required due to concerns the ensiting bridge attrachment will cause cable jucket damage to the outer jacket of the project precified cable (Okonite 750MCM 5KV EPR Cable - 3). The Contractor has performed a video impoction of the bridge attrachment a there are sign at cost pipe might cause cable jacket damage. It has been determined that the Okonite 3 conductor 750MCM 8KV CLX cable would be the best option. The CLX cable will be installed from MH27 to MH26 (320' through the bridge attachment) to MH25 (50' in existing PVC). The cost of the additional CLX cable is best copcosive than adding a fall priced CLX to EPR splice in MH26. The orst of the additional CLX cable is best copcosive than adding a fall priced CLX to EPR splice in MH26. The original cable price is credited on the change order and the new CLX cable to cable is change order treating pret cost/difference between the two cables. There will be no additional change for the labor associated with the pulling in of the CLX cable. There is a cost for adding no additional change for the labor associated with the pulling in of the CLX cable. In the vise conducts for the cagineered splice at MH25. There is the single conductor EPR cable in MH27 and MH25. There is a credit for the engineered splice at MH25. There is the single conductor EPR cable in MH27 and MH25. There is a credit for the cagineered splice at MH25. There is the single conductor EPR cable in MH27 and MH25. There is the single conductor EPR cable in MH25. There is a credit for the cagineered splice at MH25. There is the single conductor EPR cable in MH27 and MH25. There is a credit for the cagineered splice at MH25.	This change order represents plucing a 3 conductor 750MCM CLX cable for SWBNO Feeder 202 bridge attachment on Eurhant Blvd at the intersection of Washington Ave (MH16B to MH16C). The CLX cable is required due to the existing bridge attachment causing cable jacket damage to the outer jacket of the project specified cable (Okonite 750MCM 15KV EPR Caps. 3.). It has been determined that the Okonite 3 conductor 750MCM RtV CLX cable would be best option. The Counterbor changed for the during ed cable wher a separate change order. The original cable price is credited on the clamage order and the new CLX cable is tharged on the change order creating the net cost/difference between the two cables. There will be no additional charge for the labor associated with the pulling in of the CLX cable. There will be a cost for adding two additional cable splitces for 3 conductor CLX to single conductor EPR cable in MH16B and MH16C. There will be a credit for the planned EPR cable splice in 16B. There will be a change for the additional QC needed for the extra time for the CLX splices.	
bescription of Work	3 Conductor 750MCM CLX cable FEEDER 302	3 Conductor 750MCM CLX cable FEEDER 416	3 conductor 750MCM CLX cable FEEDER 202	
FCON	м	۳٦ 	4	
Item #	-	N	۳.	

2017.07.10 CN 6249 CD-02 SOC.xlsx

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

WATER METER

Inter-Office Memorandum

Date: July 10, 2017

- From: Joseph R. Becker, P.E. General Superintendent
- To: Cedric S. Grant Executive Director
- **Re:** Hazard Mitigation Grant Contract 6249 DESIGN BUILD RETROFIT POWER DISTRIBUTION NETWORK

Enclosed please find a recommendation for approval of Change Order No. 2 for the above captioned contract. This change order is in the amount of \$ \$86,929.40.

The change encompasses the following work items:

Item 1: This change order represents the placement of a 3 conductor 750MCM CLX cable for the Feeder 302 bridge attachment on Earhart Blvd at the intersection of Washington Ave (MH16B to MH16C). The CLX cable is required due to concerns the existing bridge attachment will cause cable jacket damage to the outer jacket of the project specified cable (Okonite 750MCM 15KV EPR Cable x 3). The Contractor has performed a video inspection of the bridge attachment and there are signs the existing rigid steel pipe might cause cable jacket damage. It has been determined that the Okonite 3 conductor 750MCM 8KV CLX cable would be the best option. The original cable price will be credited on the change order and the new CLX cable will be charged on the change order creating the net cost/difference between the two cables. There will be no additional charge for the labor associated with the pulling in of the CLX cable. There is a cost for adding two additional cable splices for 3 conductor CLX to single conductor EPR cable in MH16B and MH16C. There is a credit for the one planned EPR cable splice in 16B. There is a charge for the additional QC needed for the extra time for the CLX splices. Item 2: This change order represents placing a 3 conductor 750MCM CLX cable for SWBNO Feeder 416 bridge attachment on Palm St. between Monticello and Orpheum St. (MH27 to MH26). The CLX cable is required due to concerns the existing bridge attachment will cause cable jacket damage to the outer jacket of the project specified cable (Okonite 750MCM 15KV EPR Cable x 3). The Contractor has performed a video inspection of the bridge attachment a there are signs the existing rigid steel pipe might cause cable jacket damage. It has been determined that the Okonite 3 conductor 750MCM 8KV CLX cable would be the best option. The CLX cable will be installed from MH27 to MH26 (320' through the bridge attachment) to MH25 (50' in existing PVC). The cost of the additional CLX cable is less expensive than adding a full priced CLX to EPR splice in MH26. The original cable price is credited on the change order and the new CLX cable is charged on the change order creating net cost/difference between the two cables. There will be no additional charge for the labor associated with the pulling in of the CLX cable. There is a cost for adding two additional cable splices for 3 conductor CLX to single conductor EPR cable in MH27 and MH25. There is a credit for the engineered splice at MH25. There is also a charge for the additional QC needed for the extra time for the CLX splices.

Item 3: This change order represents placing a 3 conductor 750MCM CLX cable for SWBNO Feeder 202 bridge attachment on Earhart Blvd at the intersection of Washington Ave (MH16B to MH16C). The CLX cable is required due to the existing bridge attachment causing cable jacket damage to the outer jacket of the project specified cable (Okonite 750MCM 15KV EPR Cable x 3). It has been determined that the Okonite 3 conductor 750MCM 8KV CLX cable would be the best option. The Contractor charged for the damaged cable under a separate change order. The original cable price is credited on the change order and the new CLX cable is charged on the change order creating the net cost/difference between the two cables. There will be no additional charge for the labor associated with the pulling in of the CLX cable. There will be a cost for adding two additional cable splices for 3 conductor CLX to single conductor EPR cable in MH16B and MH16C. There will be a credit for the planned EPR cable splice in 16B. There will be a charge for the additional QC needed for the extra time for the CLX splices.

The required DBE participation goal on this contract is 15%, the current attained DBE goal is 10.9%. The cumulative change order amount is \$373,101.17 or 1.34% of the original bid amount of the Contract.

I would appreciate you forwarding this change order to the attention of the appropriate committees of the Board for their consideration and approval.

Joseph R. Becker, P.E. General Superintendent

Cc: M. Ron Spooner Bruce Adams Jason P. Higginbotham Celso M. Antunez Alvin Porter Phil Kutz Dexter Joseph Rosita Thomas Willie Mingo Nolan Lambert

CH2M HILL

TRANSMITTAL No. 00036

1515 Poydras Street Suite 1550 New Orleans, LA 70112

Phone: 504-832-9556

COPY

PROJECT: CP-6249 Design Build

TO: Sewerage & Water Board of N.O. 8800 S Claiborne Ave Carrollton WTP New Orleans, LA 70118 DATE: 7/12/2017

REF: Change Order#02

ATTN: Celso Antunez

WE ARE SENDING:	SUBMITTED FOR:	ACTION TAKEN:
Shop Drawings	X Approval	Approved as Submitted
Letter	Your Use	Approved as Noted
Prints .	As Requested	Returned After Loan
Change Order	Review and Comment	Resubmit
Plans		Submit
Samples	SENT VIA:	Returned
Specifications	X Attached	Returned for Corrections
X Other CO#02	Separate Cover Via	Duc Date

Remarks: Mr. Antunez,

Attached please find (1) copy of Memoranda/ Letter of resonableness for CO #002.

Please forward these documents for signature. Please retain one copy of the fully executed original documents for your records.

Please return one copy to this office as soon as possible.

Thank you.

CC: File

Primavera @

Signed:

RATIFICATION OF CHANGE ORDER NO. 2 FOR CONTRACT 6249 – HAZARD MITIGATION GRANT PROJECT – DESIGN BUILD RETROFIT POWER DISTRIBUTION NETWORK

WHEREAS, the Sewerage and Water Board entered into Contract 6249 with Grady Crawford Construction Co., Inc in the amount of \$27,798,386.73 for HMGP FEMA funded Design Build Retrofit Power Distribution Network at the Carrollton Water Purification Plant.

WHEREAS, the Contractor furnished and installed 3 Conductor 750 MCM CLX cable at Feeder 302, Feeder 416 and Feeder 202 as detailed in the Scope of Changes form and,

WHEREAS, this Change Order, in the amount of \$86,929.40 brings the accumulated Contract change order total to \$373,101.17 or 1.34% of the original Contract value.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, the approval of Change Order No. 2 for Contract 6249 is ratified by the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans.

> I, Cedric S. Grant, Executive Director, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a Resolution adopted at the Regular Monthly Meeting of said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on

CEDRIC S. GRANT, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

RATIFICATION OF CHANGE ORDER NO. 5 FOR CONTRACT 6249 – HAZARD MITIGATION GRANT PROJECT – DESIGN BUILD RETROFIT POWER DISTRIBUTION NETWORK

WHEREAS, the Sewerage and Water Board entered into Contract 6249 with Grady Crawford Construction Co., Inc in the amount of \$27,798,386.73 for HMGP FEMA funded Design Build Retrofit Power Distribution Network at the Carrollton Water Purification Plant.; and,

WHEREAS, Change Order No.3 (R-146-2017) increased the contract value by \$156,102.92, or 0.56 percent of the original contract value; and,

WHEREAS, Change Order No.4 (R-017-2019) increased the contract value by \$655,667.24 or 2.92 percent of the original contract value; and,

WHEREAS, the Contractor completed five work items as detailed in Field Change Orders: FCO 016- FDR 406 DPS Sluice Gate Water Line Relocation; FCO 017- New Electrical Service at Central Yard; FCO 018- 6250 Electrical Design Work; FCO 019- FDR 416 Cable Installation between MH21 and MH23 (Emergency Work) and FCO 020 FDR 516 Cable Installation between MH21 and MH23 (Emergency Work); and,

WHEREAS, this Change Order, in the amount of \$319,498.68, brings the accumulated Contract change order total to \$1,504,370.01, or 5.41 percent of the original Contract value; and,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, the approval of Change Order No. 5 for Contract 6249 is hereby ratified by the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans.

I, Ghassan Korban, Executive Director, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at the Regular Meeting of said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on June 19, 2019.

Ghassan Korban EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans BOARD OF DIRECTORS CONTRACTOR FACT SHEET



ACTION REQUESTED

CONTRACT 6249 - CHANGE ORDER 5 - RATIFICATION

Approval to ratify Contract #6249 in the amount of \$319,498.68.

CONTRACTOR/SUB/VENDOR INFORMATION (FROM ORIGINAL BID)

PRIME:	SUBS:	DBE PARTICIPATION GOAL:
Grady Crawford	Balthazar Electriks	15.0%
Construction Company,	Three C's Properties	5.7%
Inc.	Baker Ready Mix, LLC	5.1%

DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

Original Contract Value:	\$27,798,386.73
Previous Change Orders Value:	\$1,184,871.33
Current Change Order Value:	\$319,498.68
Original Contract Duration:	6/15/2015 to 6/14/2018 (1095 Days)
Time Extensions Authorized	422 Days
Additional time Requested:	0 Days
No. of Option Years in Contract:	N/A
Total Revised Value of Contract:	\$29,302,756.74

Purpose and Scope of the Contract:

The Original SOW consists of replacing ten (10) power distribution lines or "feeders" within the power distribution system to improve the reliability of the existing power distribution network. These feeders supply power to critical sewer and drainage pump station infrastructure in the City. The work will be performed under a Design-Build (DB)agreement. The replacement of the ten (10) feeders are part of the Federal Emergency Management Agency-funded Retrofit Power Plant Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) Project.

Reason for Change Order:

This change order represents five (5) field change orders. Field Change Orders 16 (FCO-016) and 17 (FCO-017) are associated with new feeder 406. The original contract recommended to use the existing DPS2 building entry for new feeder 406. After careful field investigation, the existing building entry was infeasible. Thus a new path needed to be constructed under field change order 17 (FCO-017). In the development of the new entry, the existing sluice gate two inch water lines obstructed the pathway into the building. Field Change Order 16 (FCO-016) was developed for the relocation of the existing water lines. Field Change Orders 19 (FCO-019) and 20 (FCO-020) are associated with emergency feeder replacement work, not part of the original contract. Both cables failed at the same time and the Board requested that the Contractor work T&M to locate the fault and replace the damaged cables. Field Change Order 18 (FCO-018) was requested by the Board. This field change order includes data collection and modeling of new equipment being installed by others, under Contract 6250 and also the emergency installation of five (5) Diesel generators. The information that was analyzed was necessary in order to develop in-field technical support for the preparation of the new installation of the temporary generators to be connected to the Generator 5 medium voltage switchgear.

Spending Previous Years:

Cumulative Contract Value: N/A Cumulative Contract Spending: N/A

Contractor's Past Performance:

Not applicable for this contract at this time.

PROCUREMENT INFORMATION

Contract Type:	Base Bid	Award Based On:	Lowest Competitive bid;
Commodity:	Public Works Construction	Contract Number:	6249
Contractor Market:	Public Bid with DBE participation		

BUDGET INFORMATION

Funding:	Capital Program 676	Department:	Electrical Engineering
System:	100% FEMA Funded	Department Head:	James Vincent

ESTIMATED FUND SOURCE

User	Share%	Dollar Amount
Sewer Bonds		
Water Bonds		
Drainage Bonds		
Grant – FEMA HMGP		\$319,498.68
Other		
TOTAL ESTIMATED DOLLAR AMOUNT OF Change Order		\$319,498.68

M. Ron Spooner, P.E. Chief of Engineering



Sewerage & Water Board

Inter-Office Memorandum

- Date: June 1, 2019
- From: M. Ron Spooner, P.E. Chief of Engineering
- Via: Bruce Adams, P.E. Deputy General Superintendent
- Via: Bob Turner, P.E. General Superintendent
- To: Ghassan Korban, P.E. Executive Director
- **Re:** Hazard Mitigation Grant Contract 6249 DESIGN BUILD RETROFIT POWER DISTRIBUTION NETWORK

Enclosed please find a recommendation from the Chief of Engineering for approval of Change Order No. 5 for the above contract.

The change is comprised of five work items as follows:

FCO-016: Change order for relocation of waterlines for Feeder 406 Building Entry at DPS2. L.S. Womack was contracted by Grady Crawford Construction Company to relocate the stainless-steel waterlines. The 6 2" existing sluice gate water line were in conflict with 6249 duct bank entering DPS2. The sluice gate water lines had to be taken out of serve one at a time and relocated.

FCO-017: Feeder 406 required a new building entry into DPS2. In order to complete the building entry into DPS2, the existing sluice gate water lines needed to be relocated. The change order was for the time and material needed to relocate the existing water lines. **FCO-018:** Change Order is for work associate with GEC performing consultant work for SWBNO on project 6250. GEC calculated maximum bracing rating of the medium voltage switchgear located at central controls, directly connected to Generator 4 and Generator 5, based on the information provided by IMC. GEC prepared electrical impedance information for the Ring bus at Central Control Station of the New Orleans Sewerage and Water Board. This impedance information was based upon scenarios already defined by the Board under Contract 6249 and the data collection and modeling performed under the same project. GEC met with the New Orleans Sewerage and Water Board to discuss the scenarios and results of the Short Circuit Analysis for the Central Control Ring Bus. GEC provided in-field technical support for the preparation of the installation of the temporary generators to be connected to the Gen 5 Medium Voltage Switchgear.

FCO-019: The pricing for placing SWBNO provided cable in existing duct bank for Feeder 416 from MH 21 to MH 23. The pricing includes the T&M to investigate and determine the location of the damaged cable, removal of the existing cable, proofing, cleaning conduit, camera conduit, load and respool SWBNO cable, rack manholes, pull cable, splice cable, meg cable prior to installation, and HiPot test. Price does not include heating analysis.

FCO-020: The pricing for providing and placing Okonite 750MCM single conductor cable x 3 in existing duct bank for Feeder 516 from MH 21 to MH 23. The pricing includes the T&M to investigate and determine the location of the damaged cable, removal of the existing cable, proofing, cleaning conduit, camera conduit, mobilize cable to the jobsite, rack manholes, pull cable, splice cable, meg cable prior to installation, and HiPot test. Price does not include any engineering or heating analysis.

The Contractors current attained DBE is 18.4%. The required DBE participation goal on this contract is 15% percent and will remain unchanged through this approved change order. This change order is in the amount of \$319,498.68 and the cumulative change order amount is \$1,504,370.01 or 5.41% of the original bid amount of the Contract.

I would appreciate you forwarding this to the attention of the appropriate committees of the Board for consideration and approval.

APPROVED:

Bruce Adams, P.E. Deputy Director of Engineering and Construction

APPROVED:

Robert Turner, P.E. General Superintendent

cc: M. Ron Spooner Yahya Rokayak, CH2M SWBNO Purchasing Department Christopher Bergeron Alvin Porter Jason Higginbotham Rosita Thomas SWBNO Legal Department



Inter-Office Memorandum

Date: May 3, 2019

- From: Bruce Adams, P.E. Interim General Superintendent
- To: Ghassan Korban Executive Director
- **Re:** Hazard Mitigation Grant Contract 6249 DESIGN BUILD RETROFIT POWER DISTRIBUTION NETWORK

Enclosed please find a recommendation for approval of Change Order No. 5 for the above captioned contract.

The change is comprised of five work items as follows:

FCO-016: Change order for relocation of waterlines for Feeder 406 Building Entry at DPS2. L.S. Womack was contracted by Grady Crawford Construction Company to relocate the stainless-steel waterlines. The 6 2" existing sluice gate water line were in conflict with 6249 duct bank entering DPS2. The sluice gate water lines had to be taken out of serve one at a time and relocated.

FCO-017: Feeder 406 required a new building entry into DPS2. In order to complete the building entry into DPS2, the existing sluice gate water lines needed to be relocated. The change order was for the time and material needed to relocate the existing water lines.

FCO-018: Change Order is for work associate with GEC performing consultant work for SWBNO on project 6250. GEC calculated maximum bracing rating of the medium voltage switchgear located at central controls, directly connected to Generator 4 and Generator 5, based on the information provided by IMC. GEC prepared electrical impedance information for the Ring bus at Central Control Station of the New Orleans Sewerage and Water Board. This impedance information was based upon scenarios already defined by the Board under Contract 6249 and the data collection and modeling performed under the same project. GEC met with the New Orleans Sewerage and Water Board to discuss the scenarios and results of the Short Circuit Analysis for the Central Control Ring Bus. GEC provided in-field technical support for the preparation of the installation of the temporary generators to be connected to the Gen 5 Medium Voltage Switchgear.

FCO-019: The pricing for placing SWBNO provided cable in existing duct bank for Feeder 416 from MH 21 to MH 23. The pricing includes the T&M to investigate and determine the location of the damaged cable, removal of the existing cable, proofing, cleaning conduit, camera conduit, load and respool SWBNO cable, rack manholes, pull cable, splice cable, meg cable prior to installation, and HiPot test. Price does not include heating analysis.

FCO-020: The pricing for providing and placing Okonite 750MCM single conductor cable x 3 in existing duct bank for Feeder 516 from MH 21 to MH 23. The pricing includes the T&M to investigate and determine the location of the damaged cable, removal of the existing cable, proofing, cleaning conduit, camera conduit, mobilize cable to the jobsite, rack manholes, pull cable, splice cable, meg cable prior to installation, and HiPot test. Price does not include any engineering or heating analysis.

The Contractors current attained DBE is 18.4%. The required DBE participation goal on this contract is 15% percent and will remain unchanged through this approved change order. This change order is in the amount of \$319,498.68 and the cumulative change order amount is \$1,504,370.01 or 5.41% of the original bid amount of the Contract.

I would appreciate you forwarding this change order to the attention of the appropriate committees of the Board for their consideration and approval.

Cc: M. Ron Spooner Jason P. Higginbotham Alvin Porter Dexter Joseph Conestler Green Rosita Thomas Celso Antunez

Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans: Change Order 2019 **Approval Form**

Contract #6249	P/O#			Date: <u>5/3/19</u>					
Project Name: <u>Hazard Mitig</u>	ation Grant Project - Retrofit	Power Distribution Network De	sign Build	Job/Project #	6249				
Reason for Change Order: <u>Cha</u>	nge Order #5 consist of five w	ork items, Field Change Orders	; FCO-16, FCO-:	17, FCO-018, FCO-019 and F	-CO-020				
Change Order Amount: \$319	,498.68	Contract Amount Prior To	Change Order: _	\$28,983,258.06					
Original Contract Amount:	\$27,798,386.73	Total Spe	ent to Date:	\$27,404,724.06	_				
PW#: <u>GRANT DR-1603-LA</u>	Vendor: <u>GRADY CRA</u>	WFORD CONSTRUCTION COMP	ANY, INC.						
C. P. Item #/	% C. P. Item #	/% C. P. It	em #	/%					
Source of funding for Change O	rder:								
System Funds: <u>\$</u>	Bonds: \$	FEMA: \$	Anticipa	ated FEMA: <u>\$ 121,470.57</u>					
Total Funding: <u>\$</u>									
FUND Code	ORGN Code	ACTIVITY Code	0	BJECT Code					
Total Project Investment to Dat	e: (Place total amount of cont	racts on projects)							
Survey Phase		\$ N/A							
Design Phase		\$ 1,337,045.09	1						
Testing Phase		\$ N/A							
• Value of A/E Contract	for this work to Date:	\$ 320,763.85 (Bidding Serv	ices)					
Construction Contract	Value to Date:	\$ 27,404,724.0	16						
• Value of Project Mana	gement to Date:	\$ 374,084.18							
• Value of Construction	Admin to Date:	\$ 154,232.73							
• Value of other Profess	\$ 661,510.58 (
• Total Investment to Da	ate:	\$30,252,360.4	<u>9</u>						
RECORDATION									

- Is this change order more than 10% of the original contract and more than \$100,000? 🗌 Yes 🛛 🛛 No
- Does this change order put the total % of change orders above 20% of the original contract and is it more than \$100,000? 🗌 Yes 🔀 No ٠ If the answer is yes to either one of these questions recordation is required by state law within 30 days. If the original contract and/or previous

change orders have not yet been recorded they must be recorded at this time.

VENDOR SELECTION AND DBE INFORMATION

- Type of Procurement Used: [•Should always be RFP for amendments. •]
- Local Vendor: Yes 🗌 No ☐ Yes ☐ No. If Yes, % <u>15</u>
- DBE:

Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans: Change Order Approval Form

ACTION CRITICAL

Objective consideration of alternatives: Describe other actions considered. If none, explain why

• I recommend approval for the above project (If not recommending for approval, please indicate a reason below, and return this to the previous signatory)

	Date:
Level Two (2) Project Manager, S&WB, Engineering De Requested Response Date: _/_/_	partment
	Date:
Level One (1) Manager, S&WB, Engineering Departme Requested Response Date: _/_/	nt
······································	Date:
Deputy Director, General Superintendent, S&WB, Engi Requested Response Date://	Date:
James Annaccone, Fiscal Manager, PDU Requested Response Date://	
	Date:
Director of Procurement, S&WB Requested Response Date: / /	
	Date:

SCOPE OF CHANGES HAZARD MITIGATION GRANT PROJECT CONTRACT 6249 (Change Order NO. 5)

ADDITIONAL ITEMS TO BE ADDED TO CONTRACT

Item #	FCO#		Detailed Description	Units	Unit Price	Quantity	Amount	Days	Comr	nents
1	16	FDR 406 DPS Slui	ce Gate Water Line Relocation	1	\$21,275.19	1	\$21,275.19	0	ELIG	IBLE
2	17	New Electrical Ser	vice at Central Yard	1	\$69,240.00	1	\$69,240.00	0	NOT EL	IGIBLE
3	18	6250 Electrical De	sign Work	1	\$11,672.50	1	\$11,672.50	0	ELIG	IBLE
4	19	FDR 416 Cable Ins	stallation b/w MH21 and MH23 (Emergency Work)	1	\$87,522.88	1	\$87,522.88	6	ELIG	IBLE
5	20	FDR 516 Cable Ins	stallation b/w MH21 and MH 23 (Emergency Work)	1	\$129,788.11	1	\$129,788.11	2	NOT ELIGIBL	
						TOTAL	\$319,498.68	8		
Con DBE%	tract 6 Goal	15.0%		Original	\$27,798,386.73		Original	Contract Days	вазе 1095	
	attained E%	18.4%	Amount of previous Change Orders\$ 1,184,871.33Days Previously AddedAmount this Change Order\$319,498.68Days this Change OrderChange Orders to date\$ 1,504,370.01Days Added to date							
				ACT AMOUNT	\$ 29,302,756.74		REVISED CON	TPACT DAVS	1517	

Work Order Date 6/15/2015

It is mutually agreed to perform and accept the above revisions in accordance with the original contract and applicable specifications for the above price. It is further agreed that the Contract DBE% will be maintained throughout this Change Order. This Change Order constitutes a full and complete settlement of the matters set forth herein; including all direct and indirect costs for equipment, manpower, overhead, profit and delay. This settlement also is limited to and applies to any claims arising out of or in account of the matters described and set forth in this agreement.

Recommended By:

Celso Antunez, S&WB Project Manager

This Change Order 1.15%

4.26%

5.41%

Previous Change Order

TOTAL TO DATE

Date:

Proposed By:

Grady Crawford Construction Company, Inc.

Date:

Date:

Approved By:

M. Ron Spooner, S&WB Chief of Engineering

SCOPE OF CHANGES HAZARD MITIGATION GRANT PROJECT CONTRACT 6249 (Change Order NO. 5)	ADDITIONAL ITEMS TO BE ADDED TO CONTRACT	rription Units Unit Price Quantity Amount Days Comments	1 \$21,275.19 1 \$21,275.19 0 ELIGIBLE	1 S69,240.00 1 S69,240.00 0 NOT ELIGIBLE	1 \$11,672.50 1 \$11,672.50 0 ELIGIBLE	nergency Work) 1 887,522.88 1 S87,522.88 6 ELIGIBLE	mergency Work) 1 \$129,788.11 1 \$129,788.11 2 NOT ELIGIBLE	TOTAL \$319,498.68 8	BASE	Original \$27,798,386,73 Original Contract Days 1095	Amount of previous Change Orders 5 1, 184, 871, 33 Days Previously Added 414 Amount this Change Order 5319,498,68 Days this Change Order 8	\$ 1,504,370.01	REVISED CONTRACT AMOUNT 5 29,302,756.74 REVISED CONTRACT DAYS 1517	
		Detailed Description	FDR 406 DPS Sluice Gate Water Line Relocation	New Electrical Service at Central Yard	6250 Electrical Design Work	FDR 416 Cable Installation b/w MH21 and MH23 (Emergency Work)	FDR 516 Cable Installation b/w MH21 and MH 23 (Emergency Work)		2.61	15.0%	18.4%			
ŝ		FCO#	16	17	18	19	20		Contract	DBE% Goal	Current attained DBE%			
		Item #		7	ŝ	4	S			DBI	Curre			

% OF ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT

Work Order Date 6/15/2015

This Change Order 1.15% Previous Change Order 4.26% TOTAL TO DATE 5.41%

It is mutually agreed to perform and accept the above revisions in accordance with the original contract and applicable specifications for the above price. It is further agreed that the Contract DBE% will be maintained throughout this Change Order. This Change Order constitutes a full and complete settlement of the matters set for the above price. It is further agreed that the Contract DBE% will be maintained throughout this Change Order. This Change Order constitutes a full and complete settlement of the matters set for the above price. It is settlement also is limited to and applies to any claims arising out of or in account of the matters described and set forth in this agreement.

Recommended By:

Date:

Celso Antunez, S&WB Project Manager

Date: 5/2/2019

wford Co

GradyCra

Approved By:

Proposed By:

Date:

M. Ron Spooner, S&WB Chief of Engineering

5_6249 CO-05 SOC.xlsx

RATIFICATION OF CHANGE ORDER NO.1 FOR CONTRACT 30204 – RESTORATION OF EXISTING GRAVITY FLOW SANITARY SEWERS BY EXCAVATION AND REPLACEMENT FROM MANHOLE TO MANHOLE, CIPP LINING FROM MANHOLE TO MANHOLE, CIPP LINING OF SERVICE LATERALS AND POINT REPAIRS AT VARIOUS SITES THROUGHOUT ORLEANS PARISH

WHEREAS, the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans entered into Contract 30204 with Wallace C. Drennan Inc. on November 16, 2016 in the amount of \$3,988,738.00, (R-153-2016); and,

WHEREAS, the contractor was awarded a one year renewal on December 18, 2017 for the amount of \$3,988,738.00 (R-164-2017); and,

WHEREAS, Field Change Order No. 1 was approved by the General Superintendent Office on May 05, 2018 in the amount of \$3,297,000.00; and,

WHEREAS, this first and final Change Order, in the amount of \$3,297,000.00 brings the accumulated contract change order total to \$3,297,000.00, thus providing a total contract value of \$11,274,476.00; and,

WHEREAS, the Contractor will be granted eighty-eight (88) additional Contract days to complete the work; and,

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, the approval of Change Order No. 1 for Contract 30204 is hereby ratified by the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans.

I, Ghassan Korban, Executive Director, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at the Regular Meeting of the said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on June 19, 2019.

Ghassan Korban, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans: Change Order **2019** Approval Form

Contract #	30204	4P	/0#			_	Date:	5/21/2019	_
Project Name:	Restoration of	Existing Gravity F	low Sanitary	Sewers by exca	vation and Rej	placemen	t from Manhole	to Manhole, CII	PP Lining
from Manhole t	to Manhole, CIPP	Lining of Service	Laterals and I	Point Repairs at	Various Sites t	hroughou	t Orleans Parish	<u>1</u> Job/Project #	30204
Reason for Char	nge Order: <u>This</u>	change order was red	quired in order	rehabilitate the 4	2" sewer force n	nain on Mo	orrison Road from	n Burke Road to Cro	wder Blvc
by lining the mair	n with HDPE pipe. T	he total length of reh	abilitation was	2400 feet.					
Change Order A	Amount: <u>\$3,297</u> ,	000.00	(Contract Amount	Prior To Change	Order:	\$7,977,476.00		
Original Contrac	ct Amount:	\$3,988,738.00 w	ith one (1) yea	ar renewal		Tota	l Spent to Date:	\$11,143,957	7.12
PW#:		Vendor: <u>_W</u>	allace Drenna	n					
C. P. Item # <u>31</u>	18 /100	% C. P. Iter	n# <u>N/A</u>	/9	C. P. Item	# <u>N/A</u>	/	_%	
Source of fundi	ng for Change Or	der:							
System Funds:	\$	Bonds: <u>\$</u>		FEMA: \$		Antic	ipated FEMA:	\$	
Total Funding:	\$								
FUND Code <u>CA</u>	P/027	ORGN Code <u>N//</u>	4	ACTIVITY Co	de <u>N/A</u>		OBJECT Code	3296/2607	
Total Project Inv	vestment to Date	e: (Place total amou	int of contract	s on projects)					
• S	Survey Phase				\$				
• [Design Phase				\$				
• T	esting Phase				\$				
• \/	/alue of A/E Co	ontract for this v	work to Date	e:	\$				
• 0	Construction C	ontract Value to	Date:		\$11,274,47	76.00			
• \	/alue of Projec	t Management	to Date:		\$				
• \	/alue of other	Professional Ser	rvices to Da	te:	\$				
• T	otal Investme	nt to Date:			\$				
RECORDATION									

- Is this change order more than 10% of the original contract and more than \$100,000? Xes No
- Does this change order put the total % of change orders above 20% of the original contract and is it more than \$100,000? X Yes No
 If the answer is yes to either one of these questions recordation is required by state law within 30 days. If the original contract and/or previous
- change orders have not yet been recorded they must be recorded at this time.

VENDOR SELECTION AND DBE INFORMATION

• Type of Procurement Used: [•<u>Should always be RFP for amendments.</u>•]

•	Local Vendor:	🛛 Yes 🔲 No
•	DBE:	Yes 🗌 No. If Yes, % <u>36</u>

Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans: Change Order Approval Form 2019

ACTION CRITICAL

Objective consideration of alternatives: Attempted several point repairs to SFM, however, due to poor condition of the main, breaks continued to occur frequently within the last two years.

• I recommend approval for the above project (If not recommending for approval, please indicate a reason below, and return this to the previous signatory)

	Date:
Level Two (2) Project Manager, S&WB, Engineering Departs Requested Response Date://	ment
	Date:
•Level One (1) Manager, S&WB, Engineering Department Requested Response Date://	
· · ·	Date:
 Deputy Director, General Superintendent, S&WB, Engine Requested Response Date: / / 	ering Department
	Date:
 Fiscal Manager, PDU Requested Response Date: / / 	
	Date:
Executive Director, S&WB Requested Response Date://	
	Date:
Director of Procurement, S&WB	
Requested Response Date: _/ /_	
	Date:



Sewerage & Water Board

Inter-Office Memorandum

- **Date:** June 1, 2019
- From: Fred Tharp, P.E. Chief of Networks
- Via: Bruce Adams, P.E. Deputy General Superintendent
- Via: Bob Turner, P.E. General Superintendent
- To: Ghassan Korban, P.E. Executive Director
- **Re:** Change Order No. 1 Contract Number 30204 Restoration of Existing Gravity Flow Sanitary Sewers By Excavation and Replacement from Manhole to Manhole, CIPP Lining from Manhole to Manhole, CIPP Lining of Service Laterals and Point Repairs at Various Sites Throughout Orleans Parish

Enclosed please find a recommendation from the Chief of Networks for approval of Change Order No. 1 for the above contract.

The awarded Construction cost for this Contract was \$3,988,738.00 with a one (1) year renewal option and Construction commenced upon the date of the "Notice to Proceed" letter dated January 3, 2017; the projected Substantial Completion date is April 02, 2019. The required DBE participation on this Contract is 36% and the current participation is 30.07%.

This Change Order is in the amount of \$3,297,000.00 represents 41.32% of the original bid amount and brings the cumulative total Change Orders to \$3,297,000.00. Funds for this Change Order are available through the 318 C.P capital budget.

This change order is comprised of the **first** field change order:

FCO Number	Description	Amount
01	Rehabilitation of 42" SFM on Morrison Rd	\$3,297,000.00

I would appreciate you forwarding this to the attention of the appropriate committees of the Board for consideration and approval.

APPROVED:

Bruce Adams, P.E. Deputy Director of Engineering and Construction

APPROVED:

Robert Turner, P.E. General Superintendent

cc: M. Ron Spooner Yahya Rokayak, CH2M SWBNO Purchasing Department

Christopher Bergeron Alvin Porter Jason Higginbotham Rosita Thomas SWBNO Legal Department

ITEMS TO BE ADDED / DELETED TO CONTRACT

			UNIT	Original A			I REVISED		intity Used		RENCE
ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	PRICE	Quantity	Dollar Amount	Quantity	Dollar Amount	Quantity	Dollar Amount	QUANTITY	AMOUNT
1	Restore 8"-10" Main(Manhole to Manhole) By Excavation And Replacement (0' to 9' Depth)	L.F.	\$133.00	1600	\$212,800.00	1600	\$212,800.00	2786	\$370,538.00	-414.00	(\$55,062.00)
2	Restore 8"-10" Main(Point Repair) By Excavation And Replacement (0' to 5' Depth)	EA	\$3,300.00	6	\$19,800.00	6	\$19,800.00	4	\$13,200.00	-8.00	(\$26,400.00)
3	Restore 8"-10" Main Beyond Point Repair (0' to 5' Depth)	L.F.	\$188.00	10	\$1,880.00	10	\$1,880.00	6	\$1,128.00	-14.00	(\$2,632.00)
4	Restore 8"-10" Main(Point Repair) By Excavation And Replacement (5'-7' Depth)	EA	\$4,400.00	36	\$158,400.00	36	\$158,400.00	0	\$0.00	-72.00	(\$316,800.00)
5	Restore 8"-10" Main Beyond Point Repair (5'-7' Depth)	L.F.	\$100.00	50	\$5,000.00	50	\$5,000.00	0	\$0.00	-100.00	(\$10,000.00)
6	Restore 8"-10" Main(Point Repair) By Excavation And Replacement (7'-9' Depth)	EA	\$9,900.00	30	\$297,000.00	30	\$297,000.00	1	\$9,900.00	-59.00	(\$584,100.00)
7	Restore 8"-10" Main Beyond Point Repair (7'-9' Depth)	L.F.	\$199.00	20	\$3,980.00	20	\$3,980.00	18	\$3,582.00	-22.00	(\$4,378.00)
8	Restore 8"-10" Main(Manhole to Manhole) By Excavation And Replacement (9'-13' Depth)	L.F.	\$333.00	40	\$13,320.00	40	\$13,320.00	2351	\$782,883.00	2271.00	\$756,243.00
9	Restore 8"-10" Main(Point Repair) By Excavation And Replacement (9'-11' Depth)	EA	\$1,100.00	50	\$55,000.00	50	\$55,000.00	1	\$1,100.00	-99.00	(\$108,900.00)
10	Restore 8"-10" Main Beyond Point Repair (9'-11' Depth)	L.F.	\$110.00	50	\$5,500.00	50	\$5,500.00	0	\$0.00	-100.00	(\$11,000.00)
11	Restore 8"-10" Main(Manhole to Manhole) By Excavation And Replacement (13'-17' Depth)	L.F.	\$444.00	50	\$22,200.00	50	\$22,200.00	885	\$392,940.00	785.00	\$348,540.00
12	Restore 8"-10" Main(Point Repair) By Excavation And Replacement (11'-15' Depth)	EA	\$1,500.00	10	\$15,000.00	10	\$15,000.00	0	\$0.00	-20.00	(\$30,000.00)
13	Restore 8"-10" Main Beyond Point Repair (11'-15' Depth)	L.F.	\$1,500.00	1	\$1,500.00	1	\$1,500.00	0	\$0.00	-2.00	(\$3,000.00)
14	Restore 8"-10" Main(Point Repair) By Excavation And Replacement (>15' Depth)	EA	\$25,000.00	1	\$25,000.00	1	\$25,000.00	0	\$0.00	-2.00	(\$50,000.00)
15	Restore 8"-10" Main Beyond Point Repair (>15' Depth)	L.F.	\$700.00	10	\$7,000.00	10	\$7,000.00	0	\$0.00	-20.00	(\$14,000.00)
16	Restore 12"-15" Main(Manhole to Manhole) By Excavation And Replacement (5'-9' Depth)	L.F.	\$100.00	600	\$60,000.00	600	\$60,000.00	0	\$0.00	-1200.00	(\$120,000.00)
17	Restore 12"-15" Main(Point Repair) By Excavation And Replacement (7'-9' Depth)	EA	\$4,400.00	4	\$17,600.00	4	\$17,600.00	16	\$70,400.00	8.00	\$35,200.00
18	Restore 12"-15" Main Beyond Point Repair (7'-9' Depth)	L.F.	\$250.00	10	\$2,500.00	10	\$2,500.00	23	\$5,750.00	3.00	\$750.00
19	Restore 12"-15" Main(Manhole to Manhole) By Excavation And Replacement (9'-13' Depth)	L.F.	\$277.00	300	\$83,100.00	300	\$83,100.00	587	\$162,599.00	-13.00	(\$3,601.00)
20	Restore 12"-15" Main(Point Repair) By Excavation And Replacement (9'-11' Depth)	EA	\$12,440.00	3	\$37,320.00	3	\$37,320.00	0	\$0.00	-6.00	(\$74,640.00)
21	Restore 12"-15" Main Beyond Point Repair (9'-11' Depth)	L.F.	\$440.00	5	\$2,200.00	5	\$2,200.00	0	\$0.00	-10.00	(\$4,400.00)
22	Restore 12"-15" Main(Manhole to Manhole) By Excavation And Replacement (13'-17' Depth)	L.F.	\$366.00	100	\$36,600.00	100	\$36,600.00	0	\$0.00	-200.00	(\$73,200.00)
23	Restore 12"-15" Main(Point Repair) By Excavation And Replacement (11'-15' Depth)	EA	\$36,000.00	1	\$36,000.00	1	\$36,000.00	0	\$0.00	-2.00	(\$72,000.00)
24	Restore 12"-15" Main Beyond Point Repair (11'-15' Depth)	L.F.	\$1,500.00	6	\$9,000.00	6	\$9,000.00	0	\$0.00	-12.00	(\$18,000.00)
25	Restore 12"-15" Main(Point Repair) By Excavation And Replacement (>15' Depth)	EA	\$3,300.00	3	\$9,900.00	3	\$9,900.00	1	\$3,300.00	-5.00	(\$16,500.00)
26	Restore 12"-15" Main Beyond Point Repair (>15' Depth)	L.F.	\$1,000.00	3	\$3,000.00	3	\$3,000.00	0	\$0.00	-6.00	(\$6,000.00)
27	Restore 18" Main(Point Repair) By Excavation And Replacement (7'-9' Depth)	EA	\$1,800.00	2	\$3,600.00	2	\$3,600.00	0	\$0.00	-4.00	(\$7,200.00)
28	Restore 18" Main Beyond Point Repair (7'-9' Depth)	L.F.	\$180.00	3	\$540.00	3	\$540.00	0	\$0.00	-6.00	(\$1,080.00)
29	Restore 18" to 21" Main(Manhole to Manhole) By Excavation And Replacement (9'-13' Depth)	L.F.	\$180.00	100	\$18,000.00	100	\$18,000.00	0	\$0.00	-200.00	(\$36,000.00)
30	Restore 18" Main(Point Repair) By Excavation And Replacement (9'-11' Depth)	EA	\$1,900.00	2	\$3,800.00	2	\$3,800.00	0	\$0.00	-4.00	(\$7,600.00)
31	Restore 18" Main Beyond Point Repair (9'-11' Depth)	L.F.	\$190.00	3	\$570.00	3	\$570.00	0	\$0.00	-6.00	(\$1,140.00)
32	Restore 18" to 21" Main(Manhole to Manhole) By Excavation And Replacement (13'-17' Depth)	L.F.	\$190.00	300	\$57,000.00	300	\$57,000.00	0	\$0.00	-600.00	(\$114,000.00)
33	Restore 18" Main(Point Repair) By Excavation And Replacement (11'-15' Depth)	EA	\$2,000.00	2	\$4,000.00	2	\$4,000.00	0	\$0.00	-4.00	(\$8,000.00)
34	Restore 18" Main Beyond Point Repair (11'-15' Depth)	L.F.	\$200.00	3	\$600.00	3	\$600.00	0	\$0.00	-6.00	(\$1,200.00)
35	Restore 18" Main(Point Repair) By Excavation And Replacement (>15' Depth)	EA	\$3,000.00	1	\$3,000.00	1	\$3,000.00	0	\$0.00	-2.00	(\$6,000.00)
36	Restore 18" Main Beyond Point Repair (>15' Depth)	L.F.	\$300.00	3	\$900.00	3	\$900.00	0	\$0.00	-6.00	(\$1,800.00)
37	Restore 21" Main(Point Repair) By Excavation And Replacement (9'-11' Depth)	EA	\$16,000.00	1	\$16,000.00	1	\$16,000.00	0	\$0.00	-2.00	(\$32,000.00)
38	Restore 21" Main Beyond Point Repair (9'-11' Depth)	L.F.	\$800.00	3	\$2,400.00	3	\$2,400.00	0	\$0.00	-6.00	(\$4,800.00)
39	Restore 21" Main(Point Repair) By Excavation And Replacement (11'-15' Depth)	EA	\$11,000.00	2	\$22,000.00	2	\$22,000.00	0	\$0.00	-4.00	(\$44,000.00)

ITEMS TO BE ADDED / DELETED TO CONTRACT

	DEGODIDION	1.0.07	UNIT	Original			I REVISED		intity Used		ERENCE
ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	PRICE \$900.00	Quantity	Dollar Amount \$2,700.00	Quantity	Dollar Amount \$2,700.00	Quantity	Dollar Amount	QUANTITY -6.00	AMOUNT (\$5,400.00)
40	Restore 21" Main Beyond Point Repair (11'-15' Depth)	L.F.	\$25,000.00	5	\$25,000.00	3		0	\$0.00		
41	Restore 21" Main(Point Repair) By Excavation And Replacement (>15' Depth)	EA		1			\$25,000.00	0	\$0.00	-2.00	
42	Restore 21" Main Beyond Point Repair (>15' Depth)	L.F.	\$988.00	3	\$2,964.00	3	\$2,964.00	0	\$0.00	-6.00	
43	Restore 24" Main(Manhole to Manhole) By Excavation And Replacement (9'-13' Depth)	L.F.	\$444.00	150		150	\$66,600.00	0	\$0.00	-300.00	1
44	Restore 24" Main(Point Repair) By Excavation And Replacement (9'-11' Depth)	EA	\$12,000.00	1	\$12,000.00	1	\$12,000.00	7	\$84,000.00	5.00	
45	Restore 24" Main Beyond Point Repair (9'-11' Depth)	L.F.	\$770.00	3	\$2,310.00	3	\$2,310.00	0	\$0.00	-6.00	(* * * * * * *
46	Restore 24" Main(Manhole to Manhole) By Excavation And Replacement (13'-17' Depth)	L.F.	\$600.00	150	\$90,000.00	150	\$90,000.00	0	\$0.00	-300.00) (\$180,000.00)
47	Restore 24" Main(Point Repair) By Excavation And Replacement (11'-15' Depth)	EA	\$21,000.00	1	\$21,000.00	1	\$21,000.00	0	\$0.00	-2.00	(\$42,000.00)
48	Restore 24" Main Beyond Point Repair (11'-15' Depth)	L.F.	\$933.00	3	\$2,799.00	3	\$2,799.00	0	\$0.00	-6.00) (\$5,598.00)
49	Restore 24" Main(Point Repair) By Excavation And Replacement (>15' Depth)	EA	\$27,000.00	1	\$27,000.00	1	\$27,000.00	0	\$0.00	-2.00	(\$54,000.00)
50	Restore 24" Main Beyond Point Repair (>15' Depth)	L.F.	\$1,300.00	3	\$3,900.00	3	\$3,900.00	0	\$0.00	-6.00	(\$7,800.00)
51	Furnish and install wye fittings at point repair , (8"-15" Main)	EA	\$3,966.00	80	\$317,280.00	80	\$317,280.00	82	\$325,212.00	-78.00) (\$309,348.00)
52	Furnish and install wye fittings at point repair, (18"-24" Main)	EA	\$100.00	80	\$8,000.00	80	\$8,000.00	0	\$0.00	-160.00	0 (\$16,000.00)
53	Furnish and install vertical stack fitting, (8"-12"), (Includes wye off main, wye or double wye as shown on SWB Drawing No. 6187-E5)	EA	\$6,600.00	3	\$19,800.00	3	\$19,800.00	68	\$448,800.00	62.00	\$409,200.00
54	Furnish and install vertical stack fitting, (15"-24"), (Includes wye off main, wye or double wye as shown on SWB Drawing No. 6187-E5)	EA	\$7,700.00	2	\$15,400.00	2	\$15,400.00	0	\$0.00	-4.00) (\$30,800.00)
55	Furnish and install 6" Sewer House Connection (from Wye To property line or clean out)	L.F.	\$333.00	2000	\$666,000.00	2000	\$666,000.00	3181	\$1,059,273.00	-819.00) (\$272,727.00)
56	Furnish and install 6" sewer house connection direct to manhole including tie-in to manhole (from manhole to P/L or CO)	L.F.	\$333.00	75	\$24,975.00	75	\$24,975.00	0	\$0.00	-150.00) (\$49,950.00)
57	Remove and replace sewer manholes, complete in place (Brick) (0' to 9' depth)	VF	\$600.00	65	\$39,000.00	65	\$39,000.00	22.25	\$13,350.00	-107.75	6 (\$64,650.00)
58	Remove and replace sewer manholes, complete in place (Brick) (>9 to 15' depth)	VF	\$2,000.00	15	\$30,000.00	15	\$30,000.00	11.5	\$23,000.00	-18.50) (\$37,000.00)
59	Remove and replace sewer manholes, complete in place (Brick) (>15 to 25' depth)	EA	\$2,100.00	25	\$52,500.00	25	\$52,500.00	0	\$0.00	-50.00) (\$105,000.00)
60	Adjust manhole by raising/lowering casting with bricks and mortar	EA	\$100.00	10	\$1,000.00	10	\$1,000.00	79	\$7,900.00	59.00	\$5,900.00
61	Set Up and Maintain Equipment For Well Pointing Of Trenches (8" to 24" Main)	EA	\$100.00	10	\$1,000.00	10	\$1,000.00	0	\$0.00	-20.00) (\$2,000.00)
62	Set up and Maintaining of sewer bypass system equipment	EA	\$100.00	7	\$700.00	7	\$700.00	0	\$0.00	-14.00) (\$1,400.00)
63	Saw cut existing streets, sidewalk and driveway	L.F.	\$19.00	6000	\$114,000.00	6000	\$114,000.00	6925	\$131,575.00	-5075.00) (\$96,425.00)
64	Removal, disposal and restoration of existing roadways, reinforced concrete roadways, (8" thick).	SY	\$50.00	3000	\$150,000.00	3000	\$150,000.00	8548.66	\$427,433.00	2548.66	\$127,433.00
65	Removal, disposal and restoration of existing roadways, Asphalt full depth roadways (5" thick)	SY	\$166.00	1000	\$166,000.00	1000	\$166,000.00	8774.38	\$1,456,547.08	6774.38	\$1,124,547.08
66	Asphalt overlaid roadways (1.5" thick)	SY	\$144.00	500	\$72,000.00	500	\$72,000.00	3844.33	\$553,583.52	2844.33	\$409,583.52
67	Cold milling asphalt for street repairs	SY	\$33.00	150	\$4,950.00	150	\$4,950.00	201.9	\$6,662.70	-98.10) (\$3,237.30)
68	Cutting and replacing driveways (6" thick reinforced concrete)	SY	\$70.00	500	\$35,000.00	500	\$35,000.00	1165.3	\$81,571.00	165.30	\$11,571.00
69	Cutting and replacing driveways (6" thick reinforced concrete with gravel finish)	SY	\$140.00	15	\$2,100.00	15	\$2,100.00	0	\$0.00	-30.00	(\$4,200.00)
70	Cutting and replacing driveways (6" thick reinforced concrete with brick to match existing)	SY	\$250.00	50	\$12,500.00	50	\$12,500.00	11.5	\$2,875.00	-88.50	(\$22,125.00)
71	Cutting and replacing sidewalks (4" thick reinforced concrete)	SY	\$70.00	400	\$28,000.00	400	\$28,000.00	1397.47	\$97,822.90	597.47	\$41,822.90
72	Cutting and replacing sidewalks (4" thick reinforced concrete with gravel finish)	SY	\$130.00	10	\$1,300.00	10	\$1,300.00	0	\$0.00	-20.00	(\$2,600.00)
73	Cutting and replacing sidewalks (reinforced concrete with brick to match existing)	SY	\$240.00	10	\$2,400.00	10	\$2,400.00	57.89	\$13,893.60	37.89	\$9,093.60
74	Cutting and replacing concrete curb to match existing	L.F.	\$36.00	1500	\$54,000.00	1500	\$54,000.00	6384.75	\$229,851.00	3384.75	\$121,851.00
75	Reset granite curbs	L.F.	\$115.00	10	\$1,150.00	10	\$1,150.00	823	\$94,645.00	803.00	\$92,345.00
76	Minimum depth of 3" of batture sand and grass sod as directed	SY	\$20.00	50	\$1,000.00	50	\$1,000.00	1048.83	\$20,976.60	948.83	\$18,976.60
77	Service Lateral Clean and Film From Clean Out	L.F.	\$40.00	30	\$1,200.00	30	\$1,200.00	0		-60.00) (\$2,400.00)
77	Service Lateral Clean and Film From Clean Out	L.F.	φ-0.00	-	\$1,200.00	50	¢1,200.00	0	\$0.00	00.00	(ψ 2 , 400

ITEMS TO BE ADDED / DELETED TO CONTRACT

				UNIT	Original	Amount	Renewa	I REVISED	Qu	antity Used	DIFF	ERENCE
ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	PRICE	Quantity	Dollar Amount	Quantity	Dollar Amount	Quantity	Dollar Amount	QUANTITY	AMOUNT
78	Service Lateral Clean and Film Fre	om Main	L.F.	\$68.00	500		500	\$34,000.00	0	\$0.00	-1000.00	0 (\$68,000.00)
79	CIPP Line of Service Lateral up to	5 ft	EA	\$2,400.00	70		70	\$168,000.00	0	\$0.00	-140.00	
80	CIPP Line of Service Lateral beyo	nd 5 feet	L.F.	\$50.00	500	\$25,000.00	500	\$25,000.00	0	\$0.00	-1000.00	0 (\$50,000.00)
81	Full segment CIP lining of 8" pipe		L.F.	\$44.00	1500	\$66,000.00	1500	\$66,000.00	2951	\$129,844.00	-49.00	(C. 1
82	Full segment CIP lining of 10" pip	9	L.F.	\$45.00	1000	\$45,000.00	1000	\$45,000.00	0	\$0.00	-2000.00	() () () () () () () () () () () () () (
83	Full segment CIP lining of 12" pip	9	L.F.	\$55.00	1500	\$82,500.00	1500	\$82,500.00	299	\$16,445.00	-2701.00	
84	Full segment CIP lining of 16" pip	9	L.F.	\$85.00	100	\$8,500.00	100	\$8,500.00	369	\$31,365.00	169.00	
85	Full segment CIP lining of 18" pip	9	L.F.	\$90.00	100	\$9,000.00	100	\$9,000.00	0	\$0.00	-200.00	
86	Full segment CIP lining of 21" pipe	1	L.F.	\$133.00	30		30	\$3,990.00	0	\$0.00	-60.00	(C. 1
87	Full segment CIP lining of 24" pipe	1	L.F.	\$177.00	30	1-1	30	\$5,310.00	0	\$0.00	-60.00	
88	Full segment CIP lining of 30" pipe	1	L.F.	\$244.00	500	\$122,000.00	500	\$122,000.00	0	\$0.00	-1000.00	0 (\$244,000.00)
89	Full segment CIP lining of 36" pipe	1	L.F.	\$377.00	100	\$37,700.00	100	\$37,700.00	0	\$0.00	-200.00	0 (\$75,400.00)
88	Full segment CIP lining of 42" pipe	1	L.F.	\$488.00	50	\$24,400.00	50	\$24,400.00	0	\$0.00	-100.00	0 (\$48,800.00)
91	Service reinstatments		EA	\$1.00	150	\$150.00	150	\$150.00	87	\$87.00	-213.00	0 (\$213.00)
92	Mainline internal obstruction remo	val	EA	\$1.00	50	\$50.00	50	\$50.00	0	\$0.00	-100.00	0 (\$100.00)
93	Permit with Traffic plan for work or	Notification streets	EA	\$50.00	50	\$2,500.00	50	\$2,500.00	0	\$0.00	-100.00	0 (\$5,000.00)
94	Permit with traffic plan for work on	state roads	EA	\$100.00	8	\$800.00	8	\$800.00	0	\$0.00	-16.00	0 (\$1,600.00)
95	traffic controls for work on state ro	ads	EA	\$100.00	8	\$800.00	8	\$800.00	0	\$0.00	-16.00	0 (\$1,600.00)
96	traffic controls for work on notifical	ion streets	EA	\$50.00	50	\$2,500.00	50	\$2,500.00	0	\$0.00	-100.00	0 (\$5,000.00)
X-1	S Solomon and Palmyra Additiona	I Work	LS	\$58,830.40	0	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	1.00	\$58,830.40	1.00	\$58,830.40
X-2	Florida Ave and Rosemary Draina	ge Repair	CY	\$174,006.00	0	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	1.00	\$174,006.00	1.00	\$174,006.00
	Concrete Roadway-Additional Tho	ikness per Inch Thick per Square Yard	LS	\$6.25	0	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	23.32	\$145.75	23.32	
		ness per Inch Thick per Square Yard	LS	\$20.75	0	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	
	24" Drain Line-Baudin		LS	\$190.00	0	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	632.00	\$120,080.00	632.00	
X-6	12"-Drain Line-Baudin		SY	\$100.00	0	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	32.00	\$3,200.00	32.00	
	Double No.1 Standard Catch Basi	1	LS	\$11,500.00	0	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	1.00	\$11,500.00	1.00	
	Standard No. 1 Catch Basin- Bauc	lin	LS	\$6,700.00	0	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	3.00	\$20,100.00	3.00	
	Interim Aspalt Pavement		LS	\$67.50	0	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	648.84	\$43,796.70	648.84	
	Lowerline-CB Rebuilds		LS	\$2,900.00	0	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	2.00	\$5,800.00	2.00	
	42" SFM Swagelining-Morrison Ro		LS	\$3,188,400.00	0	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	1.00	\$3,188,400.00	1.00	
	N Roadway Additional work for Lir	ing	IN-SY	\$26,421.84	0	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	1.00	\$26,421.84	1.00	, .
	SHC T-Liner Installations		IN-SY	\$5,875.00	0	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	43.00	\$252,625.00	43.00	
	Carrolton Plant-Sewer Main Install		LS	\$100,632.53	0	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	1.00	\$100,632.53	1.00	
	First Street @ Magazine Drainage	Work	LS	\$22,250.00	0	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	1.00	\$22,250.00	1.00	
X-16	Interim Pavement @ First Street		LS	\$70.00	0	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	601.95	\$42,136.50	601.95	\$42,136.50
Contract Days Re	equested= 0	OVER RUN										
Contract Days Re	quested U	UNDER RUN			TOTAL=	\$3,988,738.00	TOTAL=	\$3,988,738.00	TOTAL=	\$11,143,957.12	TOTAL	\$3,166,481.12
				AT 077 170 00							700	

Original Contract Amount:	\$7,977,476.00				
Amount of Previous Change Orders:	\$0.00				
Amount for Final Change Order:	\$3,166,481.12				
REVISED Contract Amount:	\$11,143,957.12				

Percent of Original Contract Amount Increased By Final Reconciliation: Percent of Original Contract Amount PREVIOUS CUMULATIVE CHANGE ORDERS: Percent of Original Contract Amount ALL CUMULATIVE CHANGE ORDERS:

39.69%
0.00%
39.69%

730
0
0

730

ITEMS TO BE ADDED / DELETED TO CONTRACT

				UNIT	Original	Amount	Renewa	al REVISED	Qua	antity Used		RENCE
ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	PRICE	Quantity	Dollar Amount	Quantity	Dollar Amount	Quantity	Dollar Amount	QUANTITY	AMOUNT
It is mutually agreed to p	perform & accept the above revision	DBE Participation for this Contract: DBE Participation Achieved: ns in accordance with original contract & applicable specifications at the		ces.			36.00% 30.07%					
PROPOSED BY:												
Wallace C. Drennan Contractor		Contractor Representative					DATE	_				
RECOMMENDED B	Y:						APPROVED	BY:				
S & WB Project Man	nager	DATE					Chief of Netw	vorks			DATE	

RATIFICATION OF CHANGE ORDER NO. 1 FOR CONTRACT 30102 DPS 17/STATION D STRUCTURAL REPAIRS

WHEREAS, on August 10, 2018 the Sewerage and Water Board (S&WB) entered into Contract 30109 with The McDonnel Group, LLC (TMG) in the amount of \$8,766,710.00 for DPS 17/Station D Structural Repairs; and,

WHEREAS, TMG and S&WB executed a Memorandum of Understanding effectived as of May 10, 2019 relative to TMG's outstanding payments, remobilization to the project site, contract adjustments as set forth on PCOs 12, 13 and 17, a spoilage adjustment of 15% for certain stored materials, masonry repointing, and an adjustment to be determined by future negotiation of a PCO relating to the deletion of certain structural steel and certain alterations to the roof systems; and,

WHEREAS, this Change Order, in the amount of \$705,562.00, brings the accumulated Contract change order total to eight percent (8%) of the original Contract value and adds 171 days to the contract time; and,

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, the approval of Change Order No. 1 for Contract 30102 is hereby ratified by the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans.

I, Ghassan Korban, Executive Director, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at the Regular Meeting of said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on June 19, 2019.

Ghassan Korban EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS



Sewerage & Water Board

Inter-Office Memorandum

- **Date:** June 3, 2019
- From: M. Ron Spooner, P.E. Chief of Engineering
- Via: Bruce Adams, P.E. Deputy General Superintendent
- Via: Bob Turner, P.E. General Superintendent
- To: Ghassan Korban, P.E. Executive Director

Re: Contract Number 30102 – DPS 17/STATION D STRUCTURAL REPAIRS

Enclosed please find a recommendation from the Chief of Engineering for approval of Change Order No. 1 for the above contract.

The awarded construction cost for this Contract was \$8,766,710.00 and construction commenced upon the date of the "Commencement of Contract Time" letter dated August 10, 2018. This Change Order extends the contract duration by 171 calendar days rsulting in a projected Substantial Completion date of March 23, 2020. The required DBE participation on this Contract is 29.5% and the current participation is 20%.

This Change Order in the amount of \$705,562.00 represents 8% of the original bid amount. Funds for this Change Order are available through the Drainage System Fund.

This Change Order is a result of an executed Memorandum of Understanding effective as of May 10, 2019 between the Sewerage and Water Board and The McDonnel Group.

This Change Order is comprised of the following items:

- Item 1.) Scaffolding Relocation
- Item 2.) Time Extension due to Suspension of Work
- Item 3.) Material Spoilage
- Item 4.) South Pediment Wall Repair
- Item 5.) Masonry Repointing

I would appreciate you forwarding this to the attention of the appropriate committees of the Board for consideration and approval.

APPROVED:

Bruce Adams, P.E. Deputy Director of Engineering and Construction

APPROVED:

Robert Turner, P.E. General Superintendent

cc:	Alvin Porter	D. Avalos
	J. Annacone	D. Joseph
	Purchasing Dept	Legal Dept

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

The Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans ("S&WB") and The McDonnel Group, L.L.C. ("TMG") hereby agree as follows, effective as of May 10, 2019:

WHEREAS, S&WB and TMG entered into a public works contract bearing contract number 30102, recorded with the Clerk of Civil District Court for Orleans Parish at Instrument No. 2018-26087 (the "Contract"), relating to the construction of a public works project known as DPS-17/Station D Structural Repairs (the "Project");

WHEREAS, beginning in November 2018, S&WB failed to make timely payments due to TMG for the work that it performed;

WHEREAS, in response, TMG suspended its work on the Project;

WHEREAS, S&WB has now paid TMG, or is hereby agreeing to pay TMG, the amounts owed for work previously performed, general conditions during the suspension period, and statutory interest and attorneys' fees provided by the Louisiana Public Works Act (the "LPWA"), specifically section La. R.S. 38:2191;

WHEREAS, S&WB and TMG desire to complete the Project;

WHEREAS, S&WB and TMG expect to execute a change order memorializing S&WB's agreement to pay for costs resulting from the suspension and from certain design changes;

WHEREAS, S&WB and TMG now desire to memorialize the terms that will enable TMG to remobilize and complete the Project via this Memorandum of Understanding (the "MOU");

NOW, THEREFORE, S&WB and TMG agree as follows:

1. Subject to S&WB's performance of its obligations hereunder and under the Contract, TMG will remobilize effective May 17, 2019 and will complete the Project in accordance with the terms of the Contract, as modified through change orders and this MOU.

2. Within seven calendar days following the complete execution of this MOU, S&WB Finance Department will approve for payment TMG's Invoices 8 and 9, and S&WB will pay those Invoices in accord with the time periods set out in the Contract and the LPWA.

3. With regard to the disputed amount of statutory interest relating to Invoice 4, 5, and 7, as well as the amount of attorneys' fees expended by TMG in connection with this dispute, S&WB and TMG agree to submit that dispute to the Court for decision in the pending litigation styled *The McDonnel Group, L.L.C.* v. Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, Case No. 2018-12230, Div. D-12, Orleans Parish Civil District Court, State of Louisiana.

4. Subject to the approval of the S&WB Board of Directors, S&WB and TMG will execute a change order to formally adjust the Contract Sum and Contract Time (as those terms are used in the Contract) to reflect the following adjustments:

a. An adjustment to the Contract Sum of \$444,892 and Contract Time of 171 calendar days as set forth in PCOs 12 and 13 transmitted by Stephen McGarry on April 10 and 23, 2019, respectively;

b. An adjustment to the Contract Sum of \$45,000, representing a spoilage adjustment of 15% for certain materials stored onsite by TMG subcontractor Masonry Solutions, Inc. ("MSI") during the suspension period, with agreement by TMG that no further adjustment will be made for MSI material spoilage during the suspension period even if such material spoilage exceeds 15%;

c. An adjustment to the Contract Sum of \$109,670, as set forth in PCO 17, transmitted by Stephen McGarry on April 23, 2019;

d. An adjustment to the Contract Sum for masonry repointing in the additional amount of \$106,000, to be documented by a future PCO and change order, coupled with S&WB's recognition that the entire allowance for such repointing has been used and TMG's agreement that any repointing or masonry repair above that allowance necessitated by preexisting conditions or required to repair damage cause by drilling holes needed for the injectable fill will be performed by TMG without any further compensation; and

e. An adjustment to the Contract Sum in an amount to be determined by future negotiation of a PCO relating to the deletion of certain structural steel and certain alterations to the roof system.

5. TMG and S&WB recognize that execution of the change order(s) referenced above requires approval of the S&WB's Board of Directors. S&WB hereby represents to TMG that it believes in good faith that such approval will be forthcoming at the next regularly scheduled Board meeting upon which the change order can legally be discussed. In the event that the S&WB Board of Directors does not approve the change order at that next regularly scheduled meeting, TMG reserves all rights that it may have under the Contract and/or applicable law, including, but not limited to, the right to terminate the Contract and recover all costs and fee associated with its work on the Project through the date of any such termination.

6. Upon execution of this MOU, the parties agree to adjust the Project's schedule of values to allow TMG to invoice against the work items contemplated by Section 4. In connection with this adjustment, TMG and S&WB will also make any necessary adjustments to future invoices to properly account for charges previously made or paid for general conditions covered in PCO 13.

7. All terms of the Contract and previously executed change orders, unless explicitly modified herein, shall remain in full force and effect.

[Signature page follows]

The parties, intending to be legally bound, have caused this Memorandum of Understanding to be executed as of the Effective Date.

THE SEWERAGE AND WATER **BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS**

hassa (Authorized Signature)

Ghassan Korban (Print or Type Name of Signatory)

Executive Director (Title)

(Execution Date) 2019

THE MCDONNEL GROUP, L.L.C.

(Authorized Signature)

Allan Mc Donnel (Print or Type Name of Signatory)

President

(Title)

5-10-2019

(Execution Date)

Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans: Change Order Approval Form

Contract #30102	CO#	Change Order No. 1 Date: 5/23/19
Project Name:DPS 17/ Station D Structural Repairs		Job/Project # <u>30102</u>
Reason for Change Order: <u>Scaffolding relocation, time e</u>	extensio	on, material spoilage, additional wall repairs and masonry repointing.
Change Order Amount: \$705,562.00		Contract Amount Prior To Change Order: N/a
Original Contract Amount:\$8,766,710.00		Total Spent to Date:\$4,138,209.50
PW#: <u>11317</u> Vendor: <u>The Mc</u>	Donnel (Group, LLC
C. P. Item # <u>511 / 100 %</u> C. P. Item # _		/% C. P. Item #/%
Source of funding for Change Order:		
System Funds: <u>\$705,562.00</u> Bonds: <u>\$</u>		_ FEMA: Anticipated FEMA:
Total Funding: <u>\$ 9,472,272.00</u>		
FUND Code <u>511</u> ORGN Code <u>7500</u>		ACTIVITY Code OBJECT Code
Total Project Investment to Date: (Place total amount of	contract	cts on projects)
Survey Phase		<u>\$</u>
Design Phase		<u>\$</u>
Testing Phase		<u>\$</u>
• Value of A/E Contract for this work	to Dat	te: <u>\$ 617,275</u>
Construction Contract Value to Dat	te:	\$ 8,766,710
• Value of Project Management to D	ate:	\$
• Value of other Professional Service	s to Da	ate: \$
• Total Investment to Date:		\$ 9,383,985
RECORDATION		
 Is this change order more than 10% of the original co 	ntract a	and more than \$100,000? 🖂 Yes 🗌 No

- Does this change order put the total % of change orders above 20% of the original contract and is it more than \$100,000? 🗌 Yes 🔀 No If the answer is yes to either one of these questions recordation is required by state law within 30 days. If the original contract and/or previous • change orders have not yet been recorded they must be recorded at this time.

VENDOR SELECTION AND DBE INFORMATION

Type of Procurement Used: RFP Local Vendor: 🛛 Yes 🗌 No 🛛 Yes 🔲 No. If Yes, % 29.5 DBE:

ACTION CRITICAL

Objective consideration of alternatives: Describe other actions considered. If none, explain why

The majority of this change order is due to contractor suspending work four months into construction due to the S&WBs failure to pay invoices. This resulted in the time extension and material spoilage. The wall repairs and masonry repointing requested in this change order are consistent repairs being conducted throughout the station. No alternate method or action would be optimal for these types of repairs.

56

Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans: Change Order Approval Form

I recommend approval for the above project (If not recommending for approval, please indicate a reason below, and return this to the previous signatory)
 Date:

	Date:
Level Two (2) Project Manager, S&WB, Engineering Departr Requested Response Date://	nent
	Date:
•Level One (1) Manager, S&WB, Engineering Department Requested Response Date: _/ /	
	Date:
 Deputy Director, General Superintendent, S&WB, Engine Requested Response Date: / / 	ering Department
	Date:
 Fiscal Manager, PDU Requested Response Date: / / 	
	Date:
Director of Procurement, S&WB Requested Response Date: _/_/	
	Date:

•



Sewerage & Water Board

Date: May 23, 2019

From: M. Ron Spooner, P.E. Chief of Engineering

To: Bruce Adams, P.E. Deputy General Superintendent

Re: Contract Number 30102, DPS 17/Station D Structural Repairs

CHANGE ORDER NO. 1 WITH THE MCDONNEL GROUP, LLC

Description of Change Order: Item 1.) Remobilization of a crew to dissassemble scaffolding placed around a roll up door to provide access for cranes during suspension period. Item 2.) An additional 171 days will be added to the contract along with the cost associated with the time extension. These days are being added to cover the time lost when work was suspended due to late payment issues. Item 3.) Some of the grout injection material left onsite during the suspension of work period has spoiled. It was agreed during litigation that approximaely 15% will need to be replaced. Item 4.) The pediment located on the South wall of DPS 17/Station D requires hollow injectable reinforcements and 484 square feet of wall repairs . Item 5.) The quantity of masonry repointing will be adjusted to accomodate and agreed upon amount no greater than 5000 square feet. - additional details are on the Scope of Changes form and Memorandum Of Understanding.

Original Contract Bid Price:	\$8,766,710.00
Previously Approved Change Orders:	\$0.00
This Change Order Amount:	\$705,562.00
Total Change Orders (% of Original Contract)	8.0%
Total Dollar Change Order Amount:	\$705,562.00
Days Added by this CO	171
Current contract DBE Participation	20.0%
Contract DBE Participation Goal	29.5%

The Engineering Department has reviewed this proposal and is recommending it for approval.

I concur:

cc:

Bruce Adams, P.E. Deputy General Superintendent

Alvin Porter Dexter Joseph Daniel Avalos Date:

Eric Labat Rosita Thomas

FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF CONTRACT 30014 – CLEANING AND CCTV INSPECTION OF SANITARY SEWER MAINS AT SCATTERED SITES WITHIN OLEANS PARISH

WHEREAS, the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans entered into Contract 30014 with Compliance Envirosystems, LLC., (CES) to perform cleaning and CCTV inspection of sanitary sewer mains within Orleans Parish for the original amount of \$716,850.00 (Resolution R-128-2015); and,

WHEREAS, the contract was renewed for an additional one (1) year term at the original contract amount of \$716,850.00 (Resolution R-120-2016)); and,

WHEREAS, Contract Change Order No. 1 (R-059-2017) increased the contract value by \$292,425.00, or 20.4 percent of the original contract value, bringing the cumulative value of the contract to \$1,726,125.00; and,

WHEREAS, Contract Change Order No. 2 (R-023-2019) increased the contract value by \$250,000.00, or 14.61 percent of the original contract value, bringing the cumulative value of the contract to \$1,976,125.00 and extending the contract time by 467 calendar days, for a total of 1,197 contract days; and,

WHEREAS, Contract 30014 is ready for Final Acceptance by Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans; and,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, that the recommendation of the General Superintendent to authorize final acceptance of Contract 30014 is hereby approved.

I, Ghassan Korban, Executive Director of the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a Resolution adopted at the Regular Monthly meeting of said Board, duly called and held, according to Law, on June 19, 2019.

Ghassan Korban EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS



SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD

Inter-Office Memorandum

Date: May 16, 2019 From : Fred Tharp, Chief of Networks Robert Turner, General Superintendent To: Re: **FINAL ACCEPTANCE**

Contract 30014 - CLEANING AND CCTV INSPECTION OF SANITARY SEWER MAINS AT SCATTERED SITES WITHIN ORLEANS PARISH

This is to advice that all work on the above-captioned Contract is now completed and Acceptance of the Contract is recommended.

Contractor:	Compliance Envirosystems, LLC (CES)
Lump Sum Bid:	\$0.00
Unit Price BID:	\$716,850.00
Total Contract BID:	\$1,433,700.00
Unit Price Extensions to contract:	\$0
No. Change Orders	2
Total Change Order and Final Reconciliation A	mount: \$542,425.00
Total Contract Expenditure:	\$1,976,125.00
Change Order Percent Contract BID:	38.0%
Date First Work Order:	10/02/2015
Date Final Work Order:	12/05/2018
Date Final Work Order Acceptance	01/11/2019
Incomplete Punch list Items Credit Due to S&V	VB: \$0.00
Contract Liquidated Damages Due to S&WB:	\$0.00
Retainage Including Final Change Orders Due	to Contractor: \$98,806.25
Total Amount Due to S&WB:	\$0.00
Total Amount Eligible For Fema Reimburseme	nt: \$0.00
Total Contract Amount NOT Eligible for Fema	
Source of Funds:	O&M
DBE Participation Goal	36%
DBE Participation Achieved	40%

Lawrence Bankston **Technical Services**

Steve Bass, P.E., **Head of Technical Services**



SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD

Inter-Office Memorandum

PO # 6000117 PG2019

Date: May 16, 2019

To: Robert Turner, General Superintendent

From: Fred Tharp, Chief of Networks

RE: Contract 30014 – Final Acceptance

Vendor: Compliance Envirosystems, LLC (CES)

DESCRIPTION Original Contract Amount (Contract-30014) Resolution R-128-2015

Renewal Contract Amount – R-120-2016

Change Order No. 1 – Resolution R-059-2017

Change Order No. 2 - Resolution R-023-2019

Total contract amount as of the date submitted for approval

\$1,976,125.00

AMOUNT/DATE

\$716,850.00 / 07/15/15

\$716,850.00 / 08/17/16

\$292,425.00 / 07/19/17

\$250,000.00 / 03/20/19

Current contract expiration date

01/11/19

Total amount billed-to-date against the current contract total

\$1,976,125.00

BALANCE

\$0.00

Lawrence Bankston Technical Services



SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

Inter-Office Memorandum

Date: May 16, 2019

From : Robert Turner, General Superintendent

- To: Ghassan Korban, Executive Director
- Re: FINAL ACCEPTANCE Contract 30014 – CLEANING AND CCTV INSPECTION OF SANITARY SEWER MAINS AT SCATTERED SITES WITHIN ORLEANS PARISH

This is to advise that all work on the above-captioned Contract is now completed and Acceptance of the Contract is recommended.

Enclosed please find the Final Acceptance for the subject contract, which is recommended for approval.

Contract No. 30014 with Compliance Envirosystems, LLC (CES). was for The Cleaning and CCTV Inspection of Sanitary Sewer Mains at Scattered Sites Within Orleans Parish. The items added or deducted in the Final Acceptance and Reconciliation were either line items required to complete submitted work orders or items that were overestimated in the bidding process.

All work on this contract has been completed and accepted, including the items added and deducted by this Final Acceptance. Contract 30014 is recommended for Final Acceptance.

Please forward this Final Acceptance to the attention of the appropriate Board committees for their consideration and approval.

cc: M. Ron Spooner, P.E. Chief of Engineering Fred Tharp, P.E, Chief of Networks Steve Bass, P.E. Head of Technical Services David Cappel, P.E. Senior Engineer Lawrence Bankston, Project Manager Alvin Porter, EDBP Dexter Joseph, Budget Yolanda Grinstead, Legal Dept Rosita Thomas, Finance Conestler Green, Purchasing

APPLIC. CLIENT:	APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT CLIENT: SEWERAGE & WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS		PROJECT:	CLEANING & C	PROJECT: CLEANING & CCTV INSPECTION OF SANITARY		APPI ICATION NO -		4466 20	
	2900 PEOPLES AVENUE - ROOM 201 NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70122			SEWER MAINS	SEWER MAINS AT SCATTERED SITES		PERIOD TO:		1455-25 JANUARY 7, 2019	19
CONTRACTOR	TOR: COMPLIANCE ENVIROSYSTEMS, LLC 1401 SEABORD DRIVE BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA 70810		VIA ENGINEER:	EER:			FILE NO. CONTRACT NO.		970.153014 30014	
					THIS PERIOD	CUMULATIVE				
ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL CONTRACT SUM	\$	\$716,850.00				The undersigned	The undersigned Contractor certifies that to the best of the Contractor's	it to the best of th	te Contractor's
Net Chang	Net Change by Change Orders	\$1,	\$1,259,275.00				knowledge, inform	knowledge, information and belief the work covered by this Application for	ork covered by th	is Application for
CONTRAC	CONTRACT SUM TO DATE (Line 1 plus or minus line 2)	\$1,	\$1,976,125.00			1	Payment has bee	Payment has been completed in accordance with the Contract Documents.	ance with the Co	ntract Documents.
TOTAL CO	TOTAL COMPLETED TO DATE				\$22,549.90	\$1,976,125.00				
RETAINAG	RETAINAGE: 5% of Completed Wark			LESS	\$1,127.50	\$98,806.25	CONTRACTOR:	\$98,806.25 CONTRACTOR: COMPLIANCE ENVIROSYSTEMS, LLC	COSYSTEMS, LL	0
TOTAL EA	TOTAL EARNED LESS RETAINAGE			15	\$21,422.40	\$1,877,318.75	0	Ę		
LESS PRE	LESS PREVIOUS APPLICATIONS FOR PAYMENT					\$1,855,896.35	Round	and	¥	
CURRENT	CURRENT PAYMENT DUE				\$21,422.40	3 cr	By: Nicher	flest	Date: 3/11/19	5
	a 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 201	c	C		L	, c				
	A DESCRIPTION OF A DESC	調査の	Contraction of			WORK COMPLETED	MPLETED	A DE LA DE L	2	2
63	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	UNIT RATE	UNIT	ESTIMATED	SCHEDULED	FROM PREVIOUS APPLICATION	THIS PERIOD	TOTAL COMPLETED TO DATE (G+H)	% COMPLETE (VF)	BALANCE TO FINISH (F-I)
-	CLEAN 8" - 12" SANITARY SEWER MAINLINES	\$1.85	Linear Feet	440.000.0	\$814,000.00	\$496,662.47 268.466.2	\$2,200.58 1.189.5	\$498,863.05 269 655 7	61.29%	\$315,136.96 170.344.3
2	CLEAN 15" - 18" SANITARY SEWER MAINLINES	\$2.50 Feet	Linear Feet	45,000.0	\$112,500.00	\$33,638.75 13,455.5	\$157.50 63.0	64	30.04%	\$78,703.75 31.481.5
e	CLEAN > 18" SANITARY SEWER MAINLINES	\$5.00 Feet	Linear Feet	17,000.0	\$85,000,00	\$78,041.50 15.608.3	0.0 0.0	2\$	91.81%	\$6,958.50 1 391 7
4	CLEAN 6" SANITARY SEWER SERVICE OR LATERAL LINES	\$50.00 Each	Each	1004	\$50,200.00	\$200.00 4.0	š		0.40%	\$50,000.00
2	CCTV INSPECTION OF 8" - 18" SANITARY SEWER MAINLINES	\$0.58 Feet	Linear Feet	485.000.0	\$281,300.00	\$154,300.36 266.035.1	\$405 7(\$154,705 266.74	55.00%	\$126,590.63 218 259 7
9	CCTV INSPECTION OF > 18" SANITARY SEWER MAINLINES	\$1.00 Feet	Linear Feet	17,000.0	\$17,000.00	\$2,201.00 2.201.0	\$0.00 0.0		12.95%	\$14,799.00 14,799.00
7	REVERSE SET-UP	\$2.200.00 Each	Each	22	\$48,400.00	\$598,400.00 272.0	\$19,800	\$618,200.00 281	1277.27%	-\$569,800.00 -259
æ	CCTV INSPECTION OF 6" SHC FROM SEWER MAIN TO CLEAN OUT	\$140.00 Each	Each	510	\$71,400.00	\$20,020.00 143.0	00.0\$	\$20,02	28.04%	\$51,380.00 367
6	CCTV INSPECTION OF 6" SHC FROM CLEAN OUT TO SEWER MAIN	\$50.00 Each	Each	510		\$1,200.00 24.0	0 00 ⁻ 0\$	\$1,200.00 24	4.71%	\$24,300.00 486
10	SET AND MAINTAIN SEWER BYPASS SYSTEM EQUIPMENT - SEWER 8" - 18"	\$2,000.00 Each	Each	23	\$46,000.00	\$8,000.00 4.0	0 00.0\$	\$8,000.00 4	17.39%	\$38,000.00 19

Page 1 of 2

A	8	U	٩	E.		g	A STATE		L.	K
- Follow	第二十二日日の日本 出きまたした 人所は言い	いたのない		ないとして	The sector state of the se	WORK COMPLETED	APLETED	N TO NOT THE R. L.	時になったことは	All of the second second
ITEM NO.	Statistics A 348	UNIT RATE	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	SCHEDULED VALUE	FROM PREVIOUS APPLICATION	THIS PERIOD	TOTAL COMPLETED TO DATE (G+H)	% COMPLETE (UF)	BALANCE TO FINISH (F-I)
11	SET AND MAINTAIN SEWER BYPASS SYSTEM EQUIPMENT - SEWER > 18"	\$4.000.00 Each	Each	11	\$44,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00 0	0.00%	\$44,000.00 11
12	CLEAN 8" - 18" STORM SEWER MAINLINES FOR	\$4 00 Feet	Linear Feet	3.600.0	\$14,400.00	\$4,406.00 1.101.5	\$0.00	\$4,406.00 1.101.5	30.60%	\$9,994.00 2.498.5
13	CLEAN > 18" STORM SEVVER MAINLINES FOR CCTV INSPECTION	\$15.00 Feet	Linear Feet	1200.0	\$18,000.00	\$12,693.00 846.2	0.0 0.0	\$12,693.00 846.2	70.52%	\$5,307.00 353.8
14	CCTV INSPECTION OF 8" - 18" STORM SEWER MAINLINES	\$1.00 Feet	Linear Feet	3.600.0	\$3,600.00	\$1,018.00 1.018.0	\$0.00 0.0	\$1,018.00 1,018.0	28.28%	\$2,582.00 2.582.0
15	CCTV INSPECTION OF > 18" STORM SEWER MAINLINES	\$2,00 Feet	Linear Feet	1,200,0	\$2,400.00	\$1,692.40 846.2	\$0.00	\$1,692.40 846.2	70.52%	\$707.60 353.8
16	ER CLEANING TRUCK	\$350.00 Hour	Hour	0.00	\$0.00	\$482,825.00 1,379.5		\$482,825.00 1379.50		-\$482,825.00 -1379.50
17	CHEMICAL GREASE TREATMENT OF 8" - 12" SANITARY SEWER MAINLINES (CHEMICALS	S2.50 Feet	Linear Feet	0.00	\$0.00	\$9,573.00 3.829.2	\$0.00	\$9,573.00 3829.2		-\$9,573.00 -3,829.2
18	CHEMICAL GREASE TREATMENT OF 15" - 18" SANITARY SEWER MAINLINES (CHEMICALS	\$3.50	\$3.50 Feet	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0,00		\$0.00 0.0
19	CHEMICAL GREASE TREATMENT OF 18" - 36" SANITARY SEWER MAINLINES (CHEMICALS	\$5.50	\$5.50 Feet	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00 0.0		0.00		\$0.00
20	CHEMICAL GREASE TREATMENT OF 8" - 12" SANITARY SEWER MAINLINES (CHEMICALS	\$2.25	\$2.25 Feet	0.00	\$0.00	\$20,093.63 8.930.5	\$0.00 0.0	\$20,093.63 8930.5	20.10	-\$20,093,63
21	CHEMICAL GREASE TREATMENT OF 15" - 18" SANITARY SEWER MAINLINES (CHEMICALS	\$3.25	\$3.25 Feet	0.00				0.00		\$0.00
22	CHEMICAL GREASE TREATMENT OF 18" - 36" SANITARY SEWER MAINLINES (CHEMICALS	\$5.25	\$5.25 Feet	0.00		\$0.00 0.0		0.00		\$0.00 0.0
23	REMOVE/REINSTALL CHAINLINKED FENCE	\$1.750.00 Sum	Lump Sum	0.00	\$0.00	\$1,750.00 1.0		\$1,750.00		-\$1,750.00
24	3D MANHOLE INSPECTIONS	\$115.00 Each	Each	0.00	\$0.00			\$7,360.00		
25	SONAR 36" SEWERS ON PALMYRA	\$500.00 Hour	Hour	100.00	\$50,000.00	\$19,500.00 39.0	\$0.00	\$19,500.00 39.00	39.00%	\$30'5
	CREDIT ADJUSTMENT (TO MATCH CONTRACT SUM)	-\$17.19 Sum	Lump	1.00	-\$17.19	\$0.00 0.0		(\$17.19) 1.00		
					\$1,976,125.00	\$1,953,575.10	\$22,549.90	\$1.976.125.00	0 100.00%	\$0.00

Page 2 of 2

SEWERAGE & WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

Economically Disadvantaged Business Program

DBE PARTICIPATION INVOICE FORM

1

Date: 2-8-2019	Invoice Number: 1455-29
Contract Start Date: 8-25-2015	Company: Compliance EnviroSystems
Established DBE Participation	Current Value of Contract: (Initial bid +/- Change Orde
Goal 36%	\$1,976,125.00
S&WB Contract Number / Title:	
30014Cleaning & CCTV Inspe	ection of Sanitary Sewer Mains at

Scattered Sites within Orleans Parish

DBE SUBCONTRACTOR(S)	Participation Summary She		Participation invoice	n of this	Total participa date	ation to
	\$	%	\$	%	\$	%
Blue Flash Sewer Service, Inc	\$690,460.00	40%	\$0	0%	\$787,640.38	40%
			с ²	-		

	\$ Amount	%
Total DBE Participation to date:	\$787,640.38	40%
Forecasted DBE Participation:	\$690,460.00	40%

If the current total DBE participation is less than the approved goal, please provide written justification, and written remedial plan.

FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF CONTRACT 8139 – HURRICANE KATRINA RELATED REPLACEMENT OF THE CENTRAL YARD ANNEX BUILDING

WHEREAS, the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans entered into Contract 8139 with W.L. Wyman Construction Co., Inc. for the replacement of the Central Yard Annex building for the original amount of \$1,035,164.00; and,

WHEREAS, the project consisted of demolishing the existing structure and constructing a new annex building at the Central Yard Complex; and,

WHEREAS, the General Superintendent in his Report has recommended that this contract receive final acceptance and close out; and,

WHEREAS, Contract 8139 is ready for Final Acceptance by Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans; and,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, the recommendation of the General Superintendent to authorize final acceptance of Contract 8139 is hereby approved.

I, Ghassan Korban, Executive Director, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at the Regular Meeting of said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on June 19, 2019.

Ghassan Korban, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

SEWERAGE & WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

- FINAL ACCEPTANCE STATEMENT -

DATE: 12-Jan-15

FROM: Reid Dennis, P.E., FEMA Contracts Supervisor

TO: Joseph R. Becker, P.E., General Superintendent

RE: Contract No.: 8139

CC: Hadi Amini, Ron Spooner

TITLE: Hurricane Katrina Related Replacement of the Central Yard Annex Building

This is to advise that all work on the above-captioned Contract is now completed and acceptance of the Contract is recommended.

	Vyman Construction Co., Inc.
LUMP SUM BID: UNIT PRICE BID:	\$0.00 \$1,035,164.00
TOTAL CONTRACT BID:	\$1,035,164.00
UNIT PRICE EXTENSIONS TO CONTRACT:	0
NO. CHANGE ORDERS:	8
TOTAL CHANGE ORDER AMOUNT:	\$132,354.53
(Do not include unit price work in Change Orders)	
TOTAL CONTRACT EXPENDITURE:	\$1,167,518.53
CHANGE ORDERS AS PER CENT OF LUMP SUM AND UNIT PRICE BID TOTAL:	12.79%
DATE WORK ORDER ISSUED:	7-Jun-12
DATE WORK ACCEPTED:	22-Dec-14
5% RETAINAGE	\$ 58,375.93
RETAINAGE DUE:	\$ 58,375.93
TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT ELIGIBLE FOR FEMA REIMBURSEMENT:	\$1,022,163.90
TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT NOT ELIGIBLE FOR FEMA REIMBURSEMENT:	\$145,354.63

SOURCE OF FUNDS: mm Reid Dennis, P.E.

Program Supervisor

 \square

\$100m Loan Revolving Fund

Joseph R. Becker, P.E. Network Engineering

FINAL ACCEPTANCE AND CLOSEOUT OF CONTRACT 8139 – HURRICANE KATRINA RELATED REPLACEMENT OF THE CENTRAL YARD ANNEX BUILDING

WHEREAS, Contract 8139 is ready for Final Acceptance by the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans; and

WHEREAS, the General Superintendent in his Report has recommended this contract receive final acceptance and be closed out, and

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans that the recommendation of the General Superintendent to authorize final acceptance and to close out Contract by W.L. Wyman Construction Co., Inc., for Contract 8139, is hereby approved.

I, Cedric S. Grant, Executive Director, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a Resolution adopted at the Regular Monthly Meeting of said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on ______.

CEDRIC S. GRANT, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS



SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

CERTIFICATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION

PROJECT:	ROJECT: Contract 8139 - Harricane Katring Related Replacement of the Central Yard Annex Building			<i>R139</i>		
OWNER:	Sewera	ge & Water Board of New Orleans				
CONTRACTOR:		W.L. Wyman Construction Company	9			
ENGINEER:		Severage & Water Board of New Orle	ins			
PROGRAM MANAGER:		CH2M HILL				
DATE OF ISSUANCE:		Julv 11, 2014				

Designated Area Shall Include:

The Work performed under this contract has been inspected by authorized representatives of the Owner, Contractor, and Engineer, and the Project (or designated area of the project, as indicated above) is hereby declared substantially completed. The Substantial Completion Date for the designated area is <u>July 11, 2014</u> which is also the date of commencement of all warranties and guarantees required by the Contract Document, unless otherwise specified.

The Contractor has complied with all the requirements of Substantial Completion, as stated in the GENERAL CONDITIONS of the Contract for this project, or designated portion thereof.

201 Date

Consultant/Program Manager

The Contractor acknowledges receipt of this Certificate of Substantial Completion and agrees to complete or correct the Work on the list of items appended bereto within the Contract completion period.

Contractor

The Owner accepts the Project, or designated portion thereof, as substantially complete and will assume full possession thereof at <u>o'clock</u>, (AM, PM) on July 11, 20, 14

Owner Date

The responsibility of the Owner and the Contractor for security, operation, safety, maintenance, heat, and utilities shall be as set forth in the contract documents. (NOTE: Owner's and Contractor's legal and insurance counsel should determine and review insurance requirements and coverage.)

Attachments (Describe):

FINAL punch list(s) for this project.

CH2M HILL

CN 8139 Central Yard Annex Building

Job No: 08139STA Project No: 8139

Punch List: 001

Final Punch List 8139

1/13/2015 Date: 1 of 1 Page:

ltern	Status	Required	Ball In Court	Location	Description	Opened	Closed	Value
00001	NEW	8/7/2014		Entire building	Fire extinguishers to be installed in cabinets	7/11/2014	12/22/2014	\$250.00
00002	NEW	8/7/2014		Bathrooms	Fire alarm system is not completely connected and not functioning yet.	7/11/2014	12/22/2014	\$600.00
00003	NEW	8/7/2014		Mechanical Closet	Automated Control's to return to site and complete balances, controls, and thermostat of AC unit.	7/11/2014	12/22/2014	\$500.00
00004	NEW	8/7/2014		Room 112	Room 112: a can light is missing the trim and two can lights are loose and not flush to the ceiling.	7/11/2014	12/22/2014	\$300.00
00005	NEW	8/7/2014		West Exterior Door	Exterior light bulb near west door is out and to be replaced	7/11/2014	12/22/2014	\$20.00
00006	NEW	8/7/2014		Entire Building	General cleaning, housekeeping, trash to be hauled, and unused materials to be removed from the site	7/11/2014	12/22/2014	\$300.00
00007	NEW	8/7/2014		Hallway Door	Hailway door to have core and key (S&WB to make core and key)	7/11/2014	12/22/2014	\$200.00
80000	NEW	8/7/2014		Entire Building	Paint to be touched-up in all locations	7/11/2014	12/22/2014	\$200.00
00009	NEW	8/7/2014		Room 107	Emergency lights/strobes to be installed	7/11/2014	12/22/2014	\$200.00
00010	NEW	8/7/2014		Women's Bathroom	Women's Bathroom: emergency lights to be installed	7/11/2014	12/22/2014	\$200.00
00011	NEW	8/7/2014		Electrical Room	Empty power outlet hole to have an outlet installed.	7/11/2014	12/22/2014	\$100.00
00012	NEW	8/7/2014		Electrical Room	Electrical panels to be labeled.	7/11/2014	12/22/2014	\$100.00
00013	NEW	8/7/2014		Electrical Room	Transformer to be bolted down to pad.	7/11/2014	12/22/2014	\$100.00
00014	NEW	8/7/2014		Room 110	Emergency strobe/light to be installed.	7/11/2014	12/22/2014	\$200.00
00015	NEW	8/7/2014		Room 110	Four can lights are missing bulbs	7/11/2014	12/22/2014	\$100.00
00016	NEW	8/7/2014		Exterior	CMU blocks supporting cooling lines are not secure enough	7/11/2014	12/22/2014	\$200.00
							Total:	\$0.00

SAFETY & PERMITS CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY & COMPLETION

DESCRIPTION OF COMPLETED WORK

Gertificate Issue Date: 1/6/2015

Work Descripton: CONSTRUCT, 4800 Sq Fr 1-STORY OFFICE BUILDING AS PER PLANS. DDDDHistorical Import Type: Remits Cammercial New NAD Duser: RMAXWELL DTracking: 86176818859 DDStatus: Elec. Plan Beviewed w/Comments DDStatus Date: 5/10/2012 12:00:00 AMD DDD Owner Sewerage And Water Board Of New Orleans DD Owner Address: 625 St Joseph St, New Orleans, LA 70165 DDOwner Phone: 504 529 2837 DOwner Edited By: 4/20/2012 by EBROWN

USE TYPE: Mixed Occupancy CONSTRUCTION: FLOOD ZONE:

ELEVATION REQUIREMENT: -1.50

THIS CERTIFICATE MUST REMAIN POSTED IN & CONSPICUOUS PLACE. (Posting requirement applies to Commercial Uses only)

This Certificate certifies that at the time of Issuance, the work described above was completed in compliance with the applicable provisions of the New Orleans Amendments to the International Building Code and Comprehensive Zoning Ordinance.

Verify the authenticity of this certificate or find more information about the project by visiting nola.gov/onestop or by scanning this code using a smartphone and searching the permit number in the dark blue oval at the top of the page.



Certificates of Occupancy are issued subject to the laws, ordinances, and regulations enforced by the Department of Safety & Permits and the laws, ordinances, and regulations of other agencies, both State and City, where applicable. 1300 Perdido Street, Room 7W03 • New Orleans • LA • 70112 • (504) 658-7100 • nola.gov/onestop 12COM-00495 2900 Peoples Ave

4tend # 12 Com 00 495 معدة مظم

FEOERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGEN National Flood Insurance Program A1. Building Owner's Name : New Orlea A2. Building Street Address (including Ap 2900 Peoples Avenue	Important: Rea				OMD N	o. 1660-0008
A2. Building Street Address (including Ap 2900 Peoples Avenue	SECTIO	d the instruction	ons on pag	jes 1-9.		on Date: July 31, 2015
A2. Building Street Address (including Ap 2900 Peoples Avenue		DN A - PROPER	TY INFORM	ATION		URANCE COMPANY USE
2900 Peoples Avenue					1. St & 24	
Version and a second se	t., Unit; Sulte; and/or Bid	lg. No.) or P.O. Rol	ite and Box No	,	Company Av (US)	PNAIO Number:
City New Orleans		State LA	ZIP Code 7	D122		
A3. Property Description (Lot and Block N Jelferson Parish, Louisiana	lumbers; Tax Parcel Nu	mber, Legal Descrip	ilion, etc.)			
 A4. Building Use (e.g., Residential, Non-FA5. Latitude/Longitude: Lat. <u>20*50*16.01</u>" A6. Attach at least 2 photographs of the bA7. Building Diagram Number <u>1A</u> A8. For a building with a crawlspace or et a) Square footage of crav/space or et b) Number of permanent flood openil or onclosura(s) within 1.0 foot abo c) Total net area of flood openings? 	N Long. <u>90°02'45.58'N</u> building if the Certificate i nclosure(s): anclosure(s) <u>N</u> ngs in the crawispace ive adjacent grade <u>N</u>	L	ain flood insur A9. For a b a) Squ b) Nur with c) Tole	ance. uilding with an atta sare foolage of all:	iched gara ached gara I flood opai adjacent gr opanings	ge <u>N/A</u> sq ft nings in the attached garage ade <u>N/A</u>
SEC	TION B - FLOOD IN	SURANCE RAT	E MAP (FIRM	A) INFORMATIC	Ń	6
B1. NFIP Community Name & Community New Orleans, City of 226203		2. County Name rleans		9.09.6.9	B3. State LA	883 <u>-</u> 8
B4. Map/Panel Number B5. Suffix 225203 0095 E	86. FIRM Index Dat 03/01/1984	e B7. FIRM Effective/Re 03/01/	vised Date	B8. Flood Zone(s) A2		ase Flood Elevation(s) (Zona O, use base flood depth) -1.5
FIS Profile X FIRM 11. Indicate elevation datum used for BFB 12. Is the building located in a Coastal Ba Designation Date: <u>N/A</u>		1929 IN N/ (CBRS) area or Ot		Olhor/Sourco: ded Area (OPA)?		TYes 🛛 No
SECTIO	ON C - BUILDING EL	EVATION INFO	RMATION (S	URVEY REQUI	RED)	
 Building elevations are based on: ^A new Elevation Cortificate will be required. Elevations - Zones A1-A30, AE, AH, A below according to the building diagram Benchmark Utilized: <u>GPS Derived Elev</u> Indicate elevation datum used for the elevations must Datum used for building elevations must Datum us	\ (with BFE), VE, V1-V3 n specified in Item A7. In alion levations in Items a) thro	of the building is co 0, V (with BFE), AR I Puerto Rico only, e Vertical Datum: <u>N</u> bugh h) below, Ø N	, AR/A, AR/AE enter malors. NVD 1988 (200	E, AR/A1-A30, AR 0 <u>6.81)</u> I NAVD 1988 □ C	AH, AR/AG	
1 mm · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ent, crawlspace, or encl	osure floor)	<u>12</u>		🛛 feet	
 a) Top of boltom floor (including basem 			NZA			meters
b) Top of the next higher floor					lael	🖸 méters
 b) Top of the next higher floor c) Bottom of the lowest horizontal struct 	lural member (V Zones (anly)	N/A		🔲 feet	🖃 méters 🛄 meters 🗄
 b) Top of the next higher floor c) Bottom of the lowest horizontal struct d) Attached garage (top of slab) c) Lowest elevation of machinery or equilation 	upment servicing the bu					🖸 méters
 b) Top of the next higher floor c) Boltom of the lowest horizontal struct d) Attached garage (top of slab) 	upment servicing the bu ation in Commonts)		N/A N/A		☐ feet □ feet ☑ feet ☑ feet	🔄 meters 🔲 meters 💭 meters
 b) Top of the next higher floor c) Bottom of the lowest horizontal struct d) Attached garage (top of slab) e) Lowest elevation of machinery or equivalence (Describe type of equipment and loci f) Lowest adjacent (finished) grade next g) Highest adjacent (finished) grade next 	ulpment servicing the bu ation in Comments) d to building (LAG) xt to building (HAG)	liding	N/A N/A 0.6 -0.6 -0.3		icet icet icet icet icet icet	méters meters meters meters motors metors metors
 b) Top of the next higher floor c) Bottom of the lowest horizontal struct d) Attached garage (top of slab) e) Lowest elevation of machinery or equipment and loci (Describe type of equipment and loci f) Lowest adjacent (finished) grade next g) Highest adjacent (finished) grade next h) Lowest adjacent grade at lowest elevation 	upment servicing the bu ation in Comments) A to building (LAG) xf To building (HAG) vation of deck or stairs, k	liding ncluding structural s	N/& N/A 0.6 -0.6 -0.2 support N/A		i feet feet feet feet feet feet	in méters in meters in méters in motore in motors
 b) Top of the next higher floor c) Boltom of the lowest horizontal struct d) Attached garage (top of slab) c) Lowest elevation of machinery or equivalence of equipment and local (Describe type of equipment and local) f) Lowest adjacent (finished) grade next g) Highest adjacent (finished) grade next h) Lowest adjacent grade at lowest elevation 	upment servicing the bu ation in Comments) At to building (LAG) xi to building (HAG) valion of deck or stairs, k ON D – SURVEYOR,	ilding ncluding structural s ENGINEER, OR	N/A N/A 0.6 -0.6 -0.3 support N/A_ ARCHITEC	CERTIFICATI	i feet feet feet feet feet feet	méters meters
 b) Top of the next higher floor c) Bottom of the lowest horizontal struct d) Attached garage (top of stab) e) Lowest elevation of machinery or equination (Describe type of equipment and local) f) Lowest adjacent (finished) grade new g) Highest adjacent grade at lowest elev SECTI This certification is to be signed and sealed information. I certify that the information on I understand that eny false statement may. Check here if comments are provided	upment servicing the bu ation in Comments) At to building (LAG) xi to building (HAG) valion of deck or stairs, k ON D – SURVEYOR,	ilding ncluding structural s ENGINEER, OR	N/A N/A 0.6 -0.6 -0.3 support N/A_ ARCHITEC	CERTIFICATI	i feet feet feet feet feet DN	meters
 b) Top of the next higher floor c) Bottom of the lowest horizontal struct d) Attached garage (top of stab) e) Lowest elevation of machinery or equi (Describe type of equipment and loci (Describe type of equipment and loci f) Lowest adjacent (finished) grade next g) Highest adjacent (finished) grade next h) Lowest adjacent grade at lowest elev SECTI This certification is to be signed and sealed information. I certify that the information on I understand that any false statement may.	upment servicing the bu ation in Comments) At to building (LAG) xi to building (HAG) valion of deck or stairs, k ON D – SURVEYOR,	ilding ncluding structural s ENGINEER, OR	N/A N/A 0.6 -0.6 -0.3 support N/A_ ARCHITEC	CERTIFICATI	i feet feet feet feet feet DN	meters
 b) Top of the next higher floor c) Bottom of the lowest horizontal struct d) Attached garage (top of stab) e) Lowest elevation of machinery or equi (Describe type of equipment and loc: f) Lowest adjacent (finished) grade next g) Highest adjacent (finished) grade next h) Lowest adjacent grade at lowest elevant h) Lowest adjacent grade at lowest elevant SECTI This certification is to be signed and sealed information. <i>I certify that the Information on I understand that eny false statement may</i>. Check here if comments are provided Check here if attachments. Certifier's Name John S. Teagarden, PLS 	upment servicing the bu ation in Comments) At to building (LAG) xi to building (HAG) valion of deck or stairs, k ON D – SURVEYOR,	ilding ncluding structural s ENGINEER, OR lineer, or architect its my best efforts to imprisonment under lere latitude and ion censed land surveyo Licen	N/A N/A 0.6 -0.6 -0.3 support N/A_ ARCHITEC	CERTIFICATI	i feet feet feet feet feet DN	méters meters

ŝ

PERMA# 120000495

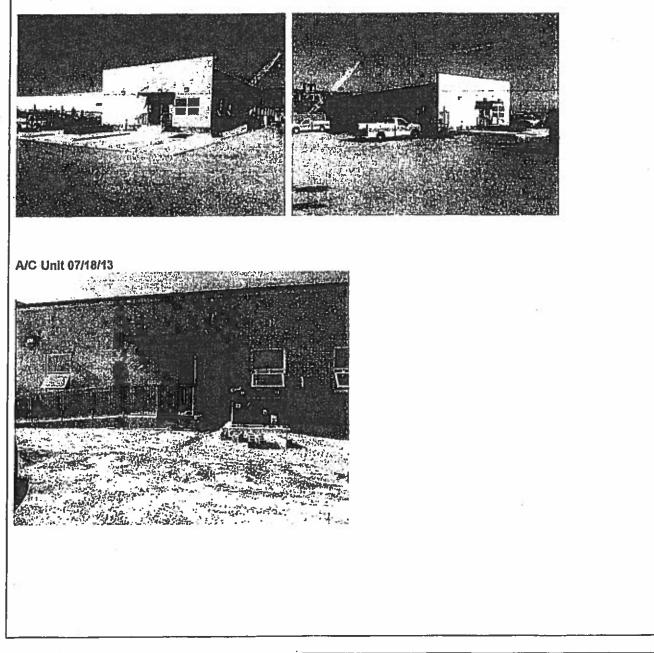
ELEVATION CERTIFICATE, page 3

Building Photographs See Instructions for Item A6.

IMPORTANT: In these spaces, copy the corresp	ponding information from Section A.	FOR INSURANCE COMPANY USE
Building Street Address (Including Apt., Unil, Suite, and/ 2900 Peoples Avenue	or Eldg. No.) or P.O. Route and Box No.	Policy Number:
City New Orleans	State LA ZIP Code 70122	Company NAIC Number:
		ها دا ور بیم که دهیند کرد. در

If using the Elevation Certificate to obtain NFIP flood insurance, affix at least 2 building photographs below according to the instructions for Item A6. Identify all photographs with date taken; "Front View" and "Rear View"; and, If required, "Right Side View" and "Left Side View." When applicable, photographs must show the foundation with representative examples of the flood openings or vents, as indicated in Section A8. If submitting more photographs than will fit on this page, use the Continuation Page.

Front, rear and side Views 07/18/13



FEMA Form 086-0-33 (7/12)

Replaces all providus editions.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING APPLICATION TO THE U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

WHEREAS the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans has undertaken a multi-year program, the Sewer System Evaluation and Rehabilitation Program (SSERP), to identify and address structural and mechanical deficiencies in the wastewater collection system and to ensure that the system has adequate capacity; and

WHEREAS these improvements, currently estimated to cost \$499.1 million over a ten year period, are required to comply with Section XV-Clean Water Act Remedial Measures: Comprehensive Collection System Remedial Program of the Consent Decree between the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans and the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) which was signed June 1998; and

WHEREAS two necessary sewer rate increases were approved between 1998 and 2002 to fund the Sewer System Evaluation and Rehabilitation Program (SSERP). While the Sewerage and Water Board has worked diligently to minimize the financial impact on ratepayers, additional funds will be needed to continue the program on schedule; and

WHEREAS the Water Infrastructure Finance and Innovation Act (WIFIA) program administered by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) was designed to accelerate investment in our nation's water and wastewater infrastructure by providing long term, low-cost, supplemental credit assistance under customized terms to creditworthy water and wastewater projects of national and regional significance; and

WHEREAS loans to fund the remainder of the SSERP may be available through the WIFIA program; and

WHEREAS funding the remainder of SSERP projects through a WIFIA loan would allow the Sewerage and Water Board to be strategic in its use of existing funds for other high-priority needs; and:

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans that:

The Chief Financial Officer of the Sewerage and Water Board is hereby authorized to submit a WIFIA Loan Application (pre-application and application) in the maximum amount of \$120 million to the EPA on behalf of the Sewerage and Water Board for the purpose of placing sewerage system rehabilitation projects on the Project Priority List for funding through the WIFIA loan program. The Chief Financial Officer is further authorized to furnish additional information as may reasonably be requested in connection with the pre-application(s) and/or application.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED the Chief Financial Officer is hereby designated as the Official Project Representative for the District for any project that may result from the submission of the pre-application(s) and/or application.

1

I, Ghassan Korban, Executive Director, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at the Regular Meeting of the said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on June 19, 2019.

Ghassan Korban EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

COOPERATIVE ENDEAVOR AGREEMENT WITH CITY OF NEW ORLEANS FOR THE GRANT MANAGEMENT JOINT INFRASTRUCTURE RECOVERY REQUEST PROGRAM

WHEREAS, the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans entered into an agreement with GOHSEP/FEMA, PW 21031 for the Joint Infrastructure Recovery Request (JIRR) program along with the City of New Orleans, which are separate subgrantees, to work together through the use and operation of common right-of-way for the eligible Hurricane Katrina related disaster damage and repair costs for the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans utilities as well as the City of New Orleans roads and drainage in the amount of \$264,579,386.50; and

WHEREAS, the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans has authority over the design and construction, control, maintenance, and operation of the public water system, public sewerage system, and major drainage system of the City of New Orleans, including all underground work necessary or incidental to the sewerage and water systems and over major drainage infrastructure; and

WHEREAS, the City of New Orleans' Department of Public Works (DPW) provides for the design, construction, paving, maintenance, and marking of streets, bridges, and related structures and approaches; and

WHEREAS, the City of New Orleans and the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans Project Delivery Units (PDU) are responsible for the grant management of the Joint Infrastructure Recovery Request program, a Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) funded collaborative program between the City of New Orleans and Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans which includes roadway improvements and restoration of underground utilities and pavement; and

WHEREAS, both the City of New Orleans and the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans now desire to accomplish the valued public purpose of streamlining the Joint Infrastructure Recovery Request program by combining respective roles and responsibilities to provide grant management service alliance to support the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans's funded portion of the Joint Infrastructure Recovery Request program; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Article 7, Section 14(C) of the Louisiana Constitution of 1974, and related statutes, and Section 9-314 of the Home Rule Charter of the City of New Orleans, the City of New Orleans may enter into cooperative endeavors with the State of Louisiana, its political subdivisions and corporations, the United States and its agencies, and any public or private corporation, association, or individual with regard to cooperative financing and other economic development activities, the procurement and development of immovable property, joint planning and implementation of public works, the joint use of facilities, joint research and program implementation activities, joint funding initiatives, and other similar activities in

support of public education, community development, housing rehabilitation, economic growth, and other public purposes; and

WHEREAS, the City of New Orleans and the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, each having the authority to do so, now desire to enter into a Cooperative Endeavor Agreement to further define their respective roles and responsibilities for the grant management of the Joint Infrastructure Recovery Request program:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, the Sewerage and Water Board be authorized to enter into a Cooperative Endeavor Agreement with the City of New Orleans to provide combined grant management services in support of the Joint Infrastructure Recovery Request program.

I, Ghassan Korban, Executive Director, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a Resolution adopted at the Regular Monthly Meeting of said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on June 19, 2019.

GHASSAN KORBAN, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

DESIGNATION OF POSITIONS AUTHORIZED TO MANAGE BANK ACCOUNTS

WHEREAS, the Board maintains deposit accounts for payments in the ordinary course of its operations, including those at Liberty Bank & Trust (merchant credits), Capital One (operational expenses), and Hancock Whitney (pension trust accounts) (collectively the "Accounts"); and

WHEREAS, the Board has within the past year named new staff to the management positions having responsibility for management of the Board's regular, operational financial functions; and

WHEREAS, within the past year, in addition to designation of permanent management, various staff and employee changes at the Board have resulted in the need to update documents with respect to the Accounts; and

WHEREAS, prudent and best fiscal management practices require the appointment of designated Board staff to manage such Accounts, including specifically the naming of two (2) or more persons whose authorizations are required for management of and disbursements from such Accounts; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary for the Board to name those specific individual positions which, by virtue of their respective responsibilities and authorities, should be authorized by Board resolution to manage the regular operational financial functions of the Board's Accounts, including transfers between Accounts and disbursements therefrom in accordance with established Board policies, practices and procedures;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the persons holding the following positions shall be authorized to act with respect to the Accounts of the Board as follows:

The Executive Director, Chief Financial Officer, and Chief Administrative Officer are hereby designated as authorized to sign on behalf of the Board, documents related to the management of deposit accounts held in the name of the Board.

R-109-2019

Any transfers of money from, between or among accounts of the Board shall require two (2) signatures, one of which must be provided by the Executive Director, Chief Financial Officer, or Chief Administrative Officer. The second signature must be provided by staff designated by two of the following, in writing: the Executive Director, Chief Financial Officer, or Chief Administrator.

I, GHASSAN KORBAN, Executive Director, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a Resolution adopted at the Regular Monthly Meeting of said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on June 19, 2019.

GHASSAN KORBAN, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

PRELIMINARY RESOLUTION AUTHROIZING APPROVAL FOR SEWERAGE SYSTEM BONDS

WHEREAS, the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans (the "Sewerage and Water Board") is authorized to issue bonds in the name of the City of New Orleans, Louisiana (the "City"), payable solely out of the revenues derived from sewerage service charges and related revenues for purposes relating to the sewerage system of the City; and

WHEREAS, the Sewerage and Water Board has adopted a General Sewerage Service Revenue Bond Resolution on May 21, 2014 (the "General Bond Resolution"), authorizing the issuance from time to time of Sewerage Service Revenue Bonds of the City, as supplemented through the Second Supplemental Sewerage Service Revenue Bond Resolution; and

WHEREAS, all Sewerage Service Revenue Bonds of the City are administered by the Board of Liquidation, City Debt (the "Board of Liquidation"); and

WHEREAS, the City proposes that the Bonds will be issued in the manner prescribed by and under the authority of the Act (as defined in the General Bond Resolution) and other constitutional and statutory authority, including R.S. 30:2301 *et seq.*; and

WHEREAS, the Sewerage and Water Board desires to authorize the issuance of Sewerage Service Revenue Bonds to finance the Costs of Capital Improvements (each as defined in the General Bond Resolution); and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, as follows:

Preliminary Approval of Bonds. Pursuant to the provisions of the Act, preliminary 1. approval is given to the issuance of not exceeding Ten Million Dollars (\$10,000,000) of Sewerage Service Revenue Bonds (the "Bonds") of the City of New Orleans, Louisiana, to be issued for the purpose of paying Costs of Capital Improvements (each as defined in the General Bond Resolution), funding a deposit to a debt service reserve fund, and paying the costs of issuance associated therewith. The Bonds shall be issued in one or more series, shall bear interest at a rate or rates not to exceed ninety-five hundredths of one percent (0.95%) per annum, to be determined by subsequent resolution of the Board of Liquidation at the time of the sale of the Bonds, and shall mature no later than twenty-two (22) years from the date thereof. The Bonds shall be issued in fully registered form and shall have such additional terms and provisions as may be determined by the Sewerage and Water Board and the Board of Liquidation at the time of the sale of the Bonds. The Bonds are to be payable out of revenues derived from sewerage service charges for purposes related to the sewerage system of the City (the "Sewerage System"), after provision has been made for the payment from said revenues of the costs of operating and maintaining the Sewerage System. The Sewerage and Water Board anticipates that the Bonds will be issued on a parity with the City's outstanding (i) Sewerage Service Revenue Bonds, Series 2011, (ii) Sewerage Service Revenue and Refunding Bonds, Series 2014, and (iii) Sewerage Service Revenue Bonds, Series 2015; providing, however, that the Sewerage and Water Board and Board of Liquidation may provide in subsequent resolutions that the Bonds are to be issued on a subordinate lien basis, subject to any terms or provisions with respect to such lien as may be necessary or appropriate.

2. <u>State Bond Commission</u>. Application is hereby made to the State Bond Commission, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, for approval of the issuance and sale of the Bonds, and cobond counsel are directed to make application to the State Bond Commission in accordance with the foregoing on behalf of the Sewerage and Water Board.

By virtue of applicant/issuer's application for, acceptance and utilization of the benefits of the Louisiana State Bond Commission's approval(s) resolved and set forth herein, it resolves that it understands and agrees that such approval(s) are expressly conditioned upon, and it further resolves that it understands, agrees and binds itself, its successors and assigns to, full and continuing compliance with the "State Bond Commission Policy on Approval of Proposed Use of Swaps, or other forms of Derivative Products Hedges, Etc.", adopted by the Commission on July 20, 2006, as to the borrowing(s) and other matter(s) subject to the approval(s), including subsequent application and approval under said Policy of the implementation or use of any swap(s) or other product(s) or enhancement(s) covered thereby.

3. <u>Request for Approval</u>. A certified copy of this resolution shall be furnished to the Council of the City. The Sewerage and Water Board hereby requests that the Council of the City and the Board of Liquidation approve this resolution and any other resolutions of the Sewerage and Water Board providing for the issuance of the Bonds, if required by law.

4. <u>Authorization</u>. The President and the Executive Director of the Sewerage and Water Board and be they are hereby authorized and directed to take all further action as may be necessary and appropriate to effectuate and implement this Resolution.

> I, Ghassan Korban, Executive Director, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at the Regular Meeting of the said Board duly called and held, according to law, on June 19, 2019.

Ghassan Korban Executive Director SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS



SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

June 12, 2019

Finance and Administration Committee Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans New Orleans, Louisiana

Re: Unaudited Financial Results through April 2019

Attached are the preliminary *Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position* with budget and prior year comparisons for the water, sewer, drainage and total systems through April 2019. The Variance Indicators for Financial Results through April 2019 is also attached. Also, attached is the Unrestricted Cash in days through April 2019. The *Statement of Net Assets* and the *Statement of Cash Flows* will be provided after the completion of the 2018 audit.

Operating Revenues:

Water System Fund (pages 7 and 8, line 5) April 2019 MTD operating revenues of \$10,389,063 is \$1,642,592 (or 18.8%) more than budgeted and \$3,077,602 (or 42.1%) more than April 2018 MTD. April 2019 YTD operating revenues of \$36,027,190 is \$1,041,307 (or 3.0%) more than budgeted and \$7,880,087 (or 28.0%) more than April 2018 YTD.

Sewer System Fund (pages 13 and 14, line 5) April 2019 MTD operating revenues of \$11,815,617 is \$1,124,547 (or 10.5%) more than budgeted and \$3,105,424 (or 35.7%) more than April 2018 MTD. April 2019 YTD operating revenues of \$45,383,611 is \$2,619,333 (or 6.1%) more than budgeted and \$10,711,808 (or 30.9%) more than April 2018 YTD.

Drainage System Fund (pages 19 and 20, line 5) April 2019 MTD operating revenues of \$10,543 is more than budgeted and \$72,073 (or 87.2%) less than April 2018 MTD. April 2019 YTD operating revenues of \$25,885 is more than budgeted and \$11,952 (or 31.6%) more than April 2018 YTD.

Total System Funds (pages 1 and 2, line 5) April 2019 MTD operating revenues of \$22,215,222 is \$2,777,682 (or 14.3%) more than budgeted and \$6,110,952 (or 37.9%) more than April 2018 MTD. April 2019 YTD operating revenues of \$81,436,686 is \$3,686,525 (or 4.7%) more than budgeted and \$18,579,943 (or 29.6%) more than April 2018 YTD.

Operating Expenses:

Water System Fund (pages 7 and 8, line 18) April 2019 MTD operating expenses of 5,519,477 is 3,033,791 (or 35.5%) less than budgeted and 2,700,310 (or 32.9%) less than April 2018 MTD. April 2019 YTD operating expenses of 28,200,891 is 6,012,181 (or 17.6%) less than budgeted and 373,228 (or 1.3%) less than April 2018 YTD.

Sewer System Fund (pages 13 and 14, line 18) April 2019 MTD operating expenses of 6,253,232 is 3,577,822 (or 36.4%) less than budgeted and 2,299,985 (or 26.9%) less than April 2018 MTD. April 2019 YTD operating expenses of 31,191,910 is 8,132,306 (or 20.7%) less than budgeted and 1,993,962 (or 6.0%) less than April 2018 YTD.

Drainage System Fund (pages 19 and 20, line 18) April 2019 MTD operating expenses of \$3,996,304 is \$2,755,695 (or 40.8%) less than budgeted and \$1,892,139 (or 32.1%) less than April 2018 MTD. April 2019 YTD operating expenses of \$18,890,555 is \$8,117,439 (or 30.1%) less than budgeted and \$7,693,158 (or 28.9%) less than April 2018 YTD.

Total System Funds (pages 1 and 2, line 18) April 2019 MTD operating expenses of \$15,769,012 is \$9,367,308 (or 37.3%) less than budgeted and \$6,892,435 (or 30.4%) less than April 2018 MTD. April 2019 YTD operating expenses of \$78,283,356 is \$22,261,926 (or 22.1%) less than budgeted and \$10,060,348 (or 11.4%) less than April 2018 YTD.



SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

Non-Operating Revenues:

Water System Fund (pages 7 and 8, line 28) April 2019 MTD non-operating revenues of \$14,032 is \$203,134 (or 93.5%) less than budgeted and \$29,443 (or 67.7%) less than April 2018 MTD. April 2019 YTD non-operating revenues of \$232,948 is \$635,718 (or 73.2%) less than budgeted and \$41,055 (or 21.4%) more than April 2018 YTD.

Sewer System Fund (pages 13 and 14, line 28) April 2019 MTD non-operating revenues of \$60,597 is \$170,576 (or 73.8%) less than budgeted and \$35,024 (or 137.0%) more than April 2018 MTD. April 2019 YTD non-operating revenues of \$266,357 is \$658,338 (or 71.2%) less than budgeted and \$176,287 (or 195.7%) more than April 2018 YTD.

Drainage System Fund (pages 19 and 20, line 28) April 2019 MTD non-operating revenues of \$12,236,225 is \$7,129,676 (or 139.6%) more than budgeted and \$9,532,432 (or 352.6%) more than April 2018 MTD. April 2019 YTD non-operating revenues of \$40,965,261 is \$20,539,065 (or 100.6%) more than budgeted and \$3,275,032 (or 7.4%) less than April 2018 YTD.

Total System Funds (pages 1 and 2, line 28) April 2019 MTD non-operating revenues of \$12,310,855 is \$6,755,966 (or 121.6%) more than budgeted and \$9,538,014 (or 344.0%) more than April 2018 MTD. April 2019 YTD non-operating revenues of \$41,464,566 is \$19,245,009 (or 86.6%) more than budgeted and \$3,057,690 (or 6.9%) less than April 2018 YTD.

Income Before Contributions in Aid of Construction:

Water System Fund (pages 7 and 8, line 29) April 2019 MTD income before contributions of \$4,883,618 is \$4,473,248 (or 1090.1%) more than budgeted and \$5,748,469 (or 664.7%) more than April 2018 MTD. April 2019 YTD income before capital contributions of \$8,059,247 is \$6,417,770 (or 391.0%) more than budgeted and \$8,294,371 (or 3527.7%) more than April 2018 YTD.

Sewer System Fund (pages 13 and 14, line 29) April 2019 MTD income before contributions of \$5,622,982 is \$4,531,793 (or 415.3%) more than budgeted and \$5,440,433 (or 2980.3%) more than April 2018 MTD. April 2019 YTD income before capital contributions of \$14,458,059 is \$10,093,301 (or 231.2%) more than budgeted and \$12,882,058 (or 817.4%) more than April 2018 YTD.

Drainage System Fund (pages 19 and 20, line 29) April 2019 MTD income before contributions of \$8,250,464 is \$9,895,914 (or 601.4%) more than budgeted and \$11,352,498 (or 366.0%) more than April 2018 MTD. April 2019 YTD income before capital contributions of \$22,100,590 is \$28,682,390 (or 435.8%) more than budgeted and \$4,406,173 (or 24.9%) more than April 2018 YTD.

Total System Funds (pages 1 and 2, line 29) April 2019 MTD income before contributions of \$18,757,065 is \$18,900,956 (or 13135.6%) more than budgeted and \$22,541,400 (or 595.7%) more than April 2018 MTD. April 2019 YTD income before capital contributions of \$44,617,897 is \$45,193,461 (or 7852.0%) more than budgeted and \$25,582,602 (or 134.4%) more than April 2018 YTD.



SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

The balances of funds from the Series 2014 bond proceeds available for capital construction as of April 30, 2019 are:

	Water	Sewer	Total
Original Balance	\$ 144,732.47	-	\$ 144,732.47
Less Disbursements	-	-	-
Plus Reimbursements	-	-	-
Plus Income	118.96	-	118.96
Ending Balance	\$ 144,851.43	-	\$ 144,851.43

The balances of funds from the Series 2015 bond proceeds available for capital construction as of April 30, 2019 are:

	Water	Sewer	 Total
Original Balance	\$ 3,455.69	\$ 5,942.40	\$ 9,398.09
Less Disbursements	-	-	 -
Plus Reimbursements	-	 -	-
Plus Income	2.84	3.91	6.75
Ending Balance	\$ 3,458.53	\$ 5,946.31	\$ 9,404.84

Total	\$148,309.96	\$5,946.31	\$154,256.27

The days-of-cash at April 30, 2019 were 93 days for the water system, 70 days for the sewer system, 227 days for the drainage system and 118 days for the total systems. Combined the total system results were below the minimum policy target of 180 days. Individually, Drainage system met its policy target of 180 days, whereas water and sewer system did not meet its policy target of 180 days.

Debt service coverage is not included in the preliminary April 2019 financials as we are still calculating accrued revenues and expenses.

Certification. In connection with the accompanying unaudited monthly financial report of the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans for the period ending April 30, 2019, I hereby certify that, to my knowledge, the preliminary information contained in the report presents the financial condition and results of the Board.

Si

Rosita Thomas Finance Administrator

Printed: 6/3/2019 5:23 PM

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS ALL SYSTEM FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION WITH PRIOR YEAR COMPARISONS

			Apr	WITH FRIOR FEAN COMPANISONS April 2019 Prelim	CHOCK I					
		A	m	C	D	ы	H	U	Н	
		QTM	MTD	MTD		YTD	YTD	VTD		
		Actual	Prior Year	Variance	%	Actual	Prior Year	Variance	%	
	Operating revenues:				100 00	736 CCC 3C	057 FFC FC	7 945 797	201%	
1	Sales of water and delinquent fees	10,177,340	7,001,888	204,0/1,6	0/17.04	007,077,00 70 70 78	AFO 720 AE	10 787 01	31 5%	
4	Sewerage service charges and del fees	11,753,102	8,566,809	3,186,293	51.2%	C00,C2U,C4	#16,102,400	117(101,01	700 10	ر
۴	Plumbing inspection and license fecs	36,760	58,730	(21,970)	-37.4%	174,970	7.10.000	(41,120)	0/77.17-	n 3
4	Other revenues	248,020	476,843	(228.823)	-48.0%	1,012,575	1,119,220	(00,001)	0/C.K-	t a
ŝ	Total operating revenues	22,215,222	16,104,270	6,110,952	37.9%	81,436,686	62,856,743	18,579,943	29.6%	n
4	Operating Expenses:	694 605	1.806.644	(1.112.039)	-61.6%	4,992,488	12,258,678	(7,266,190)	-59.3%	9
0 1	rower and pumping	496.005	880.158	(384,153)	-43.6%	5,950,477	5,328,552	621,925	11.7%	7
~ •	Treatment Treatminister and distribution	2 274 918	2 321 011	(46.093)	-2.0%	11,226,684	11,510,243	(283,559)	-2.5%	90
	Customer accounts	557.835	575.308	(17,473)	-3.0%	2,715,594	1,578,223	1,137,371	72.1%	6
1	Customer service	249.877	383,565	(133,688)	-34.9%	1,048,707	1,305,792	(257,085)	-19.7%	10
1	Administration and general	3.629.697	3,308,541	321,156	9.7%	15,114,710	12,277,353	2,837,357	23.1%	11
1	Pavroll related	1.615.175	5,766,432	(4,151,257)	-72.0%	7,323,796	14,246,624	(6,922,828)	-48.6%	12
1 1	Maintenance of general plant	890,088	2,250,507	(1, 360, 419)	-60.4%	8,352,173	8,270,903	81,270	1.0%	13
14	Depreciation	4,954,114	4,954,113	-	0.0%	19,816,455	19,816,454	-	0.0%	14
15	Amortization		,	5 10	0.0%	1940	•	2	0.0%	15
19	Provision for doubtful accounts	276,461	184,570	91,891	49.8%	1,105,843	738,280	367,563	49.8%	16
17	Provision for claims	130,238	230,598	(100,360)	-43.5%	636,429	1,012,602	(376,173)	-37.1%	17
18	Total operating expenses	15,769,012	22,661,447	(6,892,435)	-30.4%	78,283,356	88,343,704	(10,060,348)	-11.4%	18
	•.						100 000 000	100.017.00	117 40/	10
19	Operating income (loss)	6,446,210	(6,557,177)	13,003,387	-198.3%	3,153,330	(25,486,961)	28,640,291	-112.4%	41
	Non-onerating revenues (expense):									
20	Two-mill tax	23	2	21	1050.0%	23	34	(11)	-32.4%	20
21	Three-mill far	3,766,030	1,080,233	2,685,797	248,6%	11,161,626	12,089,231	(927,605)	-7.7%	21
22	Six-mill tax	4,250,323	1,590,292	2,660,031	167.3%	11,777,629	12,654,022	(876,393)	-6.9%	22
1 22	Nine-mill tax	3,865,882	25,379	3,840,503	15132.6%	17,654,213	19,467,886	(1,813,673)	-9.3%	23
24		373,181	76,935	296,246	385.1%	771,916	311,022	460,894	148.2%	24
25		54,995	8	54,995	0.0%	160'66	10	160'66	%0 0	25
26		.*	Ť	8	%0.0	•	0	2	%0.0	26
77		420		420	0.0%	69	61	~	12.7%	27
28		12,310,855	2,772,841	9,538,014	344.0%	41,464,566	44,522,256	(3,057,690)	-6.9%	28
										ş
29	Income before capital contributions	18,757,065	(3,784,336)	22,541,400	-595.7%	44,617,897	19,035,295	25,582,602	100.0%	62 02
30	Capital contributions		4,767,171	(4,767,171)	-100.0%	Ϋ́.	666,662,01	1066,807,011	0/0700F-	
31	Change in net position	18,757,065	982,835	17,774,229	1808.5%	44,617,897	29,275,288	15,342,609	074%	Ic
5	Net nosition, heainning of vear *				E 0	2,263,264,196	2,263,264,196	0	0.0%	32
3.5					1. 11	2,307,882,093	2,292,539,484	15,342,609	0.7%	33

*to be revised at closure of 2018 financials

Page 1

đ

Printed: 6/3/2019 5:23 PM

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS ALL SYSTEM FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION WITH BUDGET COMPARISONS

			Apr	April 2019 Prelim						
		Α	В	С	Q	E	ίπ.	G	Н	
		MTD	MTD	MTD		ATD	ATP	UTY		
		Actual	Budget	Variance	%	Actual	Budget	Variance	%	
-	Operating revenues: Solve of water and deliminant feet	10 177 340	8 699 383	1.477.957	17.0%	35.223.256	34,797,534	425,722	1.2%	1
		11.753.102	10,647,154	1,105,948	10.4%	45,025,885	42,588,616	2,437,269	5.7%	2
1 (*)	Plumbing inspection and license fees	36,760	50,380	(13,620)	-27.0%	174,970	201,520	(26,550)	-13.2%	e
4	Other revenues	248,020	40,623	207,397	510.5%	1,012,575	162,492	850,083	523.2%	4
ŝ	Total operating revenues	22,215,222	19,437,540	2,777,682	14.3%	81,436,686	77,750,161	3,686,525	4.7%	ŝ
	Onerating Exnenses:									
9	Power and numping	694,605	2,973,019	(2,278,414)	-76.6%	4,992,488	11,892,075	(6,899,588)	-58.0%	9
-	Treatment	496,005	2,079,897	(1,583,892)	-76.2%	5,950,477	8,319,586	(2,369,109)	-28.5%	2
- 00	Transmission and distribution	2,274,918	3,691,912	(1,416,994)	-38.4%	11,226,684	14,767,646	(3,540,962)	-24.0%	90
6	Customer accounts	557,835	513,844	43,991	8.6%	2,715,594	2,055,377	660,217	32.1%	6
10	Customer service	249,877	425,314	(175,437)	41.2%	1,048,707	1,701,255	(652,548)	-38.4%	10
11	Administration and general	3,629,697	4,607,670	(977,973)	-21.2%	15,114,710	18,430,679	(3,315,969)	-18.0%	11
12	Payroll related	1,615,175	3,088,724	(1, 473, 549)	47.7%	7,323,796	12,354,897	(5,031,101)	-40.7%	12
13	Maintenance of general plant	890,088	2,439,844	(1,549,756)	-63.5%	8,352,173	9,759,375	(1,407,202)	-14.4%	13
14	Depreciation	4,954,114	4,988,917	(34,803)	-0.7%	19,816,455	19,955,667	(139,212)	-0.7%	14
15	Amortization	¥	·	×	0.0%	эс		9	0.0%	15
16	Provision for doubtful accounts	276,461	240	276,461	0.0%	1,105,843	×	1,105,843	0.0%	16
17	Provision for claims	130,238	327,181	(196,944)	-60.2%	636,429	1,308,725	(672,296)	-51.4%	17
18	Total operating expenses	15,769,012	25,136,321	(9,367,308)	-37.3%	78,283,356	100,545,282	(22,261,926)	-22.1%	18
			1000 007 27	000 111 01	717 10/	2 162 220	101 202 007	75 048 451	113 8%	10
19	Operating income (loss)	6,446,210	(08/,869,C)	12,144,990	-213.1%	Vcc,cc1,c	(171,071,021)	10+10+2,07	a/a'r11-	2
	Non-operating revenues (expense):									
20	Two-mill tax	23		23	0.0%	23	ŧ	23	%0.0	20
21	Three-mill tax	3,766,030	1,459,579	2,306,451	158.0%	11,161,626	5,838,315	5,323,311	91.2%	21
22	Six-mill tax	4,250,323	1,382,106	2,868,217	207.5%	11,777,629	5,528,426	6,249,204	113.0%	22
23	Nine-mill tax	3,865,882	2,187,819	1,678,063	76.7%	17,654,213	8,751,275	8,902,938	101.7%	73
24	Interest income	373,181	1 1	373,181	%0.0	771,916	Ģ.	771,916	0.0%	24
25	Other Income	54,995	148,462	(93,467)	-63.0%	160'66	593,848	(494,757)	-83.3%	25
26	Interest expense	x	£		0.0%	Ċ.	340 3	•	0.0%	26
27	Operating and maintenance grants	420	376,923	(376,503)	%6'66-	69	1,507,694	(1,507,625)	-100.0%	27
28	Total non-operating revenues	12,310,855	5,554,889	6,755,966	121.6%	41,464,566	22,219,557	19,245,009	86.6%	28
10	Income hefore canital contributions	18 757 065	(143.891)	18.900.956 -13135.6%	-13135.6%	44,617,897	(575,564)	45,193,461	-7852.0%	29
3 6	Capital contributions				0.0%	2			0.0%	30
31	Change in net position	18,757,065	(143,891)	18,900,956 -13135.6%	-13135.6%	44,617,897	(575,564)	45,193,461	-7852.0%	31
32	Net position, beginning of year *				ł.	2,263,264,196	2,263,264,196	45 102 461	0.0% 200.0	32
33	Net position, end of year					CZN'700'/NC'7	7,400,400,400,400	10,100,100	10 200	2

*to be revised at closure of 2018 financials

ΡM
5.23
2019
6/3/2
Printed.

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS WATER SYSTEM FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION WITH PRIOR YEAR COMPARISONS April 2019 Prelim

		¥	B	C	D	ы	ĸ	U	Ξ	
		MTD	MTD	MTD		ATD	QTY	UTY		
		Actual	Prior Year	Variance	%	Actual	Prior Year	Variance	%	
I	Operating revenues: Sales of water and delinquent fees	10,177.340	7.001.888	3.175.452	45.4%	35 223 256	27,277,459	7.945.797	29.1%	0.00
2	Sewerage service charges and del fees				0.0%			۲	0.0%	- 55
e	Plumbing inspection and license fees	16,310	30,050	(13,740)	-45.7%	85,415	112,455	(27,040)	-24.0%	
4	Other revenues ¹	195,413	279,523	(84,110)	-30.1%	718,519	757,189	(38,670)	-5.1%	
ŝ	Total operating revenues	10,389,063	7,311,461	3,077,602	42.1%	36,027,190	28,147,103	7,880,087	28.0%	
	Operating Expenses:									
9	Power and pumping	93,820	290,716	(196,896)	-67.7%	773,336	953,343	(180,007)	-18.9%	
2	Treatment	488,951	870,110	(381,159)	-43.8%	3,069,136	2,816,122	253,014	9.0%	
90	Transmission and distribution	1,047,339	817,377	229,962	28.1%	5,424,861	5,040,031	384,830	7.6%	
6	Customer accounts	275,363	286,000	(10,637)	-3.7%	1,341,022	784,472	556,550	70.9%	
10	Customer service	124,729	189,088	(64,359)	-34.0%	522,743	644,035	(121,292)	-18.8%	I
11	Administration and general	1,278,015	1,137,896	140,119	12.3%	5,159,053	4,222,325	936,728	22.2%	I
12	Payroll related	631,374	2,192,663	(1,561,289)	-71.2%	2,865,257	5,280,223	(2,414,966)	-45.7%	1
13	Maintenance of general plant	355,217	1,224,721	(869,504)	-71.0%	4,100,762	3,973,032	127,730	3.2%	1
14	Depreciation	1,018,044	1,018,043	-	0.0%	4,072,174	4,072,174	0	0.0%	1
15	Amortization		ä	04	0.0%	ě			0.0%	1
16	Provision for doubtful accounts	154,529	95,834	58,695	61.2%	618,118	383,336	234,782	61.2%	1
17	Provision for claims	52.095	97,339	(45,244)	-46.5%	254,428	405,026	(150,598)	-37.2%	1
18	Total operating expenses	5,519,477	8,219,787	(2,700,310)	-32.9%	28,200,891	28,574,119	(373,228)	-1.3%	1
19	Operating income (loss)	4,869,585	(908,326)	5,777,911	-636.1%	7,826.299	(427,016)	8,253,315	-1932.8%	1
	Non-operating revenues (expense):									
20	Two-mill tax	3	9	G.	0.0%	X			0.0%	2
21	Three-mill tax	×	*	×	0.0%	3			0.0%	2
22	Six-mill tax	8	×,	¥.	0.0%	Э.	240		0.0%	2
23	Nine-mill tax		9	an.	0.0%	Эř,	100		0.0%	2
24		14,032	43,475	(29,443)	-67.7%	189,204	191,876	(2,672)	-1.4%	2
25	-	43	E.	ж.	0.0%	44,095	ŝ	44,095	0.0%	2
26	Interest expense	19	1	9	0.0%	i.	ġ.	2	0.0%	2
27	Opei	8	R	æ	0.0%	(351)	17	(368)	-2166.2%	Ч
28	Total non-operating revenues	14,032	43,475	(29,443)	-67.7%	232,948	191,893	41,055	21.4%	2
29	Income before capital contributions	4,883,618	(864,851)	5,748,469	-664.7%	8,059,247	(235,123)	8,294,371	-3527.7%	2
30	Capital contributions		4,188,888	(4,188,888)	-100.0%		8,031,259	(8,031,259)	-100.0%	3
31	Change in net position	4,883,618	3,324,037	1,559,581	46.9%	8,059,247	7,796,136	263,112	3.4%	3
32					1.	350,193,318	350,193,318	(9)	0.0%	3
33	Net position, end of year					358,252,565	357,989,454	263,112	0.1%	3

- - -

 *to be revised at closure of 2018 financials

Printed: 6/3/2019 5:23 PM

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS WATER SYSTEM FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION WITH BUDGET COMPARISONS April 2019 Prelim

		V	B	С	D	ш	Ϋ́.	U	Н	
		MTD	MTD	MTD		YTD	UTY	UTY		
		Actual	Budget	Variance	%	Actual	Budget	Variance	%	
-	Operating revenues:	10 177 340	235 009 8	1 477 957	17 0%	35 223 256	34 797 534	425,722	1.2%	-
	Same of watch and ucumpucut tees	orc's stor			0.0%			,	0.0%	2
4 14	Diumbing increation and licence fees	16 310	26 557	(10.247)	-38.6%	85.415	106.229	(20,814)	-19.6%	ŝ
, 4	Other revenues1	195.413	20,530	174,883	851.8%	718,519	82,120	636,399	775.0%	4
ŝ	Total operating revenues	10,389,063	8,746,471	1,642,592	18.8%	36,027,190	34,985,883	1,041,307	3.0%	ŝ
	Onerating Exnenses:									
9	Power and pumping	93,820	203,569	(109, 749)	-53.9%	773,336	814,277	(40,941)	-5.0%	9
7	Treatment	488,951	864,328	(375,376)	-43.4%	3,069,136	3,457,310	(388,174)	-11.2%	7
90	Transmission and distribution	1,047,339	1,712,244	(664,905)	-38.8%	5,424,861	6,848,977	(1,424,116)	-20.8%	90
6	Customer accounts	275,363	255,719	19,645	7.7%	1,341,022	1,022,875	318,147	31.1%	6
10	Customer service	124,729	209,805	(85,075)	40.5%	522,743	839,219	(316,476)	-37.7%	10
11	Administration and general	1,278,015	1,555,394	(277,379)	-17.8%	5,159,053	6,221,578	(1,062,524)	-17.1%	11
12	Payroll related	631,374	1,199,897	(568,523)	47.4%	2,865,257	4,799,586	(1,934,329)	-40.3%	12
13		355,217	1,102,523	(747,306)	-67.8%	4,100,762	4,410,092	(309,330)	%0 [.] L-	13
14	Depreciation	1,018,044	1,329,750	(311,706)	-23.4%	4,072,174	5,319,000	(1,246,826)	-23.4%	14
15	Amortization	×	*	X	0.0%	*	C.	ŝ	0.0%	15
16	Provision for doubtful accounts	154,529	e	154,529	0.0%	618,118	à	618,118	%0.0	16
17	Provision for claims	52,095	120,039	(67,944)	-56.6%	254,428	480,157	(225,729)	-47.0%	17
18	Total operating expenses	5,519,477	8,553,268	(3,033,791)	-35.5%	28,200,891	34,213,071	(6,012,181)	-17.6%	18
19	Operating income (loss)	4,869,585	193,203	4,676,383	2420.5%	7,826,299	772,811	7,053,488	912.7%	19
	Non-onanding satamat (avranad)									
20			,		0.0%	,	8	Ř	0.0%	20
21		,			0.0%	1785	3	9	0.0%	21
22				18	0.0%	12	Ĩ	•	%0.0	22
23		06	×		%0 0		8	2002 2002	0.0%	23
24	Interest income	14,032	6)	14,032	%0.0	189,204	•	189,204	%0 0	24
25	Other Income	A	104,090	(104,090)	-100.0%	44,095	416,358	(372,263)	-89.4%	25
26	Interest expense	*	n.	x	0.0%	5	R	8	0.0%	26
27	Operating and maintenance grants	50	113,077	(113,077)	-100.0%	(351)	452,308	(452,659)	-100.1%	27
28	Total non-operating revenues	14,032	217,167	(203,134)	-93.5%	232,948	868,666	(635,718)	-73.2%	28
29	Income before capital contributions	4,883,618	410,369	4,473,248	1090.1%	8,059,247	1,641,478	6,417,770	391.0%	29
30				З¥	0.0%	ŝ	×	8	0.0%	30
31	Change in net position	4,883,618	410,369	4,473,248	1090.1%	8,059,247	1,641,478	6,417,770	391.0%	31
32 33	Net position, beginning of year * Net position, end of year				L	350,193,318 358,252,565	350,193,318 351,834,796	- 6,417,770	0.0%	32 33

*to be revised at closure of 2018 financials

Printed. 6/3/2019 5:23 PM

financia
90
3
Ř
6
0
۵.
<u>-</u>
Ξ.
8
5
Ξ.
8
5
ē.
<u>s</u>
≥
2
<u>.</u>
ă
0
÷-

		WITH PRIOK Y	WITH PRIOR YEAR COMPARISONS	SNC				
	•	rinde a	April 2013 Freum		<u>(+</u>	4	c	н
	at M	MTD	MTD	I	VTD	u TV	VTD	
	Actual	Prior Year	Variance	%	Actual	Prior Year	Variance	%
0								
1 Sales of water and delinquent fees		×	×.	0.0%	•	C	4 7	0.0%
	11,753,102	8,566,809	3,186,293	37.2%	45,025,885	34,237,974	10,787,911	9839.8%
	20,450	28,680	(8,230)	-28.7%	89,555	109,635	(20,080)	-6.2%
4 Other revenues	42,065	114,704	(72,639)	-63.3%	268,171	324,194	(56,023)	-0.2%
5 Total operating revenues	11.815.617	8,710,193	3,105,424	35.7%	45,383,611	34,671,803	10,711,808	30.9%
Onerating Exnenses:								
6 Power and pumping	185,595	521,117	(335,522)	-64.4%	1,412,711	1,956,616	(543,905)	-27.8%
	7,054	10,048	(2,994)	-29.8%	2,881,341	2,512,430	368,911	14.7%
8 Transmission and distribution	961,671	1,137,067	(175,396)	-15.4%	4,197,136	5,161,214	(964,078)	-18.7%
9 Customer accounts	275,363	286,000	(10,637)	-3.7%	1,341,021	784,470	556,551	70.9%
10 Customer service	124,729	189,087	(64,358)	-34.0%	522,743	644,033	(121,290)	-18.8%
11 Administration and general	1,581,778	1,475,103	106,675	7.2%	6,728,347	5,451,271	1,277,076	23.4%
12 Payroll related	623,109	2,184,954	(1,561,845)	-71.5%	2,832,155	5,273,079	(2,440,924)	-46.3%
13 Maintenance of general plant	351,586	603,946	(252,360)	-41.8%	2,661,023	2,778,110	(117,087)	4.2%
14 Depreciation	1,968,320	1,968,320	0	0.0%	7,873,280	7,873,280	0	0.0%
15 Amortization		1.7	8	0.0%	03	20	e.	0.0%
	121,931	88,736	33,195	37.4%	487,725	354,944	132,781	37.4%
Prov	52,095	88,839	(36,744)	41.4%	254,428	396,425	(141,997)	-35.8%
18 Total operating expenses	6,253,232	8,553,217	(2,299,985)	-26.9%	31,191,910	33,185,872	(1,993,962)	-6.0%
19 Operating income (loss)	5,562,385	156,976	5,405,409	3443.5%	14,191,702	1,485,931	12,705,771	855.1%
~								
			•	0.0%	(e1)	(t .)	i.	0.0%
	×	195	8	0.0%		2		0.0%
	¥0	40) - I	<u>8</u>	0.0%	16 ·	¥6	N - 3	0.0%
	•	'		0.0%				0.0%
	5,182	25,573	(20, 391)	~19.7%	210,942	90,026	120,916	134.3%
	54,995	90 - I	54,995	0.0%	54,995	1 0	54,995	0.0%
	•	,	9	0.0%	1	7		0.0%
Ope	420	æ	420	0.0%	420	44	376	854.5%
28 Total non-operating revenues	60,597	25,573	35,024	137.0%	266,357	90,070	176,287	195.7%
29 Income before capital contributions	5,622,982	182,549	5,440,433	2980.3%	14,458,059	1,576,001	12,882,058	817.4%
30 Capital contributions	(a	(277,363)	277,363	-100.0%	395	615,103	(615,103)	-100.0%
31 Change in net position	5,622,982	(94,814)	5,717,796	-6030.5%	14,458,059	2,191,104	12,266,955	559.9%
32 Net position, beginning of year * 33 Net nosition end of year				.,I.	806,855,738	806,855,738 eno 046 e47	17 766 055	0.0%
						and a second sec		

Printed 6/3/2019 5:23 PM

*to be revised at closure of 2018 financials

A B C D E F C D A B C D E TD YTD			STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION	REVENUES AND	EXPENSES ANI	CHANGES	IN NET POSITIO	NO			
A B C D E F F C F MTD MTD <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Ap</th> <th>UGE1 COMPAK</th> <th>SNUC</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>				Ap	UGE1 COMPAK	SNUC					
			¥	В	C	D	ы	Ч	IJ	Н	
			MTD	MTD	MTD		UTY	UTV	QTY		
Sile of the indication of the indindication of the indication of the indication of the indication			Actual	Budget	Variance	%	Actual	Budget	Vагіапсе	%	
Strenge and ref fes 11,55,10 0,671,35 105,30 6,323,36 6,323,86 6,323,86 6,373,0 5,373 6,333 6,373 6,333 6,353 6,333 6,353 6,333 6,353 6,333 6,353 6,333 6,353 6,333 6,353 6,333 6,353 6,333 6,353 6,333 6,353 6,333 6,353 6,333 6,353 6,333 6,353 6,333 6,333 6,333 6,333 6,333 6,333 6,333 6,333 6,333 6,333 6,333 6,333 6,333 6,333 6,333 6,333 6,333 6,333 6,333	-	Operating revenues: Sales of water and delinguent fees				0.0%		,	,	0.0%	-
Multiply interfacement Multiply interfacement<			11 767 100	10 647 164	1 105 010	10.401	1000 000	10 600 61			• •
Planning ispectance and fictories and field and field and and f	7	Sewerage service charges and del tees	11,55,102	10,647,154	1,102,948	10.4%	45,025,885	42,588,616	2,437,269	5.7%	М
Other revenues addition	ŝ		20,450	23,823	(3,373)	-14.2%	89,555	95,291	(5,736)	-6.0%	m
Total operating recents 1124567 10567 10691070 1124567 10566 45385611 457376 2569333 6166771 Prestning Expenses Treatment 3656753 345346 (1238515) 94666 413711 136777 138577 138577 138577 1385775 1385775 313466 40822765 $(1238517)5$ 313566 (1238515) 947875 313466 313566 313466 31366 313666 313666 313466 313666 313666 313666 313666 3136666 $31366666666666666666666666666666666666$	4		42,065	20,093	21,972	109.3%	268,171	80,372	187,799	233.7%	4
Operating Exponses: Operating Exponses: Not the second se	S		11,815,617	10,691,070	1,124,547	10.5%	45,383,611	42,764,278	2,619,333	6.1%	ŝ
Teneration 18,574 18,574 18,577 13,871 13,773 13,873 13,733 13		Operating Expenses:									
Treatment 7,054 1,215,560 (1,206,51) 59,46k 2,813,31 6,803,276 (1,903,31) 35,35,35 Treatment 233,35 10 0.95k 4,171,15 6,492,310 3,16,471 3,15,493 40,57 Constant sectoris 233,35 255,710 10,50,71 2,323,103 3,16,471 3,15,493 40,57 3,16,173 3,16,173 3,16,173 3,16,713 3,12,713 4,10,713 3,12,713 4,10,713 4,16,713 4,16,713 4,16,713 4,16,713 4,16,716 4,16,716 4,16,713	9	Power and pumping	185,595	348,534	(162,939)	46.7%	1,412,711	1,394,134	18,577	1.3%	9
Transmission and discribution $96,671$ $16,22,073$ $56,92,102$ $(2,29,51,15)$ $53,146$ $31,146$ Contoner service $124,729$ $233,710$ $16,677$ $33,244$ $83,210$ $(16,77)$ $33,746$ Customer service $124,729$ $53,713$ $21,23,95$ $5(5,23,315)$ $51,233$ $53,2133$ $16,6773$ $33,7136$ $44,36$ Payrolinitation and general $158,1,73$ $200,2511$ $(48,0,79)$ $53,66$ $73,732$ $34,43$ $34,34$ Payrolinitation $19,88,320$ $1863,333$ $10,49,97$ $56,66$ $24,43,23$ $10,32,773$ $44,39,97$ $56,66$ Payrolinitation $13,88,775$ $67,32,73$ $67,32,73$ $44,39,97$ $52,52,739$ $44,73$ $67,32,73$ $23,33$ $41,91,70$ $52,62,739$ $43,93,75$ $67,32,732$ $24,44$ Nonoblating recounds $12,33,732$ $480,175$ $67,32,732$ $43,93,75$ $67,32,732$ $23,32,75$ $67,32,732$ $23,32,75$ $67,32,732$ $23,32,75$ <t< td=""><th>7</th><th>Treatment</th><td>7,054</td><td>1.215,569</td><td>(1.208.515)</td><td>-99.4%</td><td>2.881.341</td><td>4.862.276</td><td>(1.980,934)</td><td>-40.7%</td><td>4</td></t<>	7	Treatment	7,054	1.215,569	(1.208.515)	-99.4%	2.881.341	4.862.276	(1.980,934)	-40.7%	4
Customer account $273,33$ $253,73$ $253,73$ $253,73$ $318,146$ $311,4$ $317,36$ $327,33$ $329,219$ $(1,371,3)$ $317,36$ Customer account $121,730$ $200,357$ $(1,87,33,33)$ $(3,23,33,5)$ $(3,23,33,5)$ $(3,21,39)$ $(1,31,73)$ $(3,21,39)$ $(3,47,3)$ $(3,71,3)$	90	Transmission and distribution	961,671	1,623,078	(661,406)	40.8%	4,197,136	6,492,310	(2,295,175)	-35.4%	90
Cutomer servic 124,729 209,805 (68,076) -0.56 522,743 839,219 (16,471) -377,83 Payronic mand general (13,173) 2.06,371 (83,133) -2.33 (5,133,33) 2.33,33 (13,6,77) 2.373,33 (13,6,77) 2.373,33 (13,6,77) 2.373,33 (13,6,77) 2.373,33 (13,6,77) 2.373,33 (13,6,77) 2.373,33 (13,6,77) 2.373,33 (13,6,77) 2.323,33 (13,6,77) 2.323,33 (13,6,77) 2.323,33 (13,6,77) 2.323,33 (13,6,77) 2.323,33 (13,6,77) 2.323,33 (13,6,77) 2.323,33 (13,75) 2.364,33 (13,75) 2.323,33 (13,75) 2.33,33 (13,75) 2.323,33 (13,75) 2.323,33 (13,75) 2.323,33 (13,75) 2.323,33 (13,75) 2.323,33 (13,75) 2.323,33 (13,75) 2.323,33 (13,75) 2.323,33 2.313,33 2.313,33 2.313,33 2.313,33 2.313,33 2.313,33 2.313,33 2.313,33 2.313,33 2.313,33 2.313,33	6		275,363	255,719	19,644	7.7%	1,341,021	1,022,875	318,146	31.1%	6
Administration and general 1,81,778 2,002,571 (480,793) 5,23,347 8,250,285 (1,571,936) 1,84,730,334 Administration and general plat 331,586 8,171 2,832,135 5,105,179 2,233,203 1,84,730,334 4,19,304 3,45,8 Depreciation 331,586 8,101 3,15,88 5,119 2,233,233 10,497 5,66 7,873,280 7,453,333 4,19,970 3,56 Depreciation 1,966,320 1,863,333 10,4987 5,66 7,873,280 7,453,333 4,19,970 3,67 3,06 Provision for chinam 2,30,305 6,73,333 10,4987 5,66 7,873,280 7,453,333 4,19,970 3,24,448 6,09 2,00 Provision for chinam 2,30,305 6,73,732 5,64% 3,119,1910 39,324,216 6,133,330 2,075 2,00 Provision for chinam Comportating 2,60,016 4,702,369 3,43,488 6,137 2,324,316 6,137,329 2,075 Provision for chinam Comportating	10		124,729	209,805	(85,076)	-40.5%	522,743	839,219	(316,477)	-37.7%	10
Payoul related 62,100 1,276,295 (63,18) 5,12% 2,832,155 5,105,179 2,273,024 4,35 Payoul related 196,370 86,112 (94,526) 5,85% 2,66,102 7,43,438 (76,422) 5,23% Provision for doubtiful accounts 196,370 1,04,370 5,66,123 (94,726) 5,66,123 (94,732) 5,66 7,433,333 6,66 7,733,200 7,66,333 5,66 7,66,333 5,66 7,66,333 5,66 7,66,333 5,66 7,733,200 7,793 7,006 Provision for doubtiful accounts 121,931 6,66 4,773,366 5,66,132 6,66 7,733,203 5,66 7,433,367 6,773 2,773 Provision for doubtiful accounts 5,562,385 86,016 4,773,323 5,66,333 3,141,91,702 3,440,062 10,751,639 3,12,50 Provision for doubtiful accounts 5,562,385 86,016 4,773,823 5,66,33 3,440,062 10,751,639 3,12,50 Provision for doubtiful accounts 5,562,385 6,016 </td <th>11</th> <th></th> <td>1,581,778</td> <td>2,062,571</td> <td>(480,793)</td> <td>-23.3%</td> <td>6,728,347</td> <td>8,250,285</td> <td>(1,521,938)</td> <td>-18.4%</td> <td>11</td>	11		1,581,778	2,062,571	(480,793)	-23.3%	6,728,347	8,250,285	(1,521,938)	-18.4%	11
Maintenance of general plant 331,366 85,112 (90,456) 5.8% 2.661,023 3.42,448 (763,425) 2.23 Amoritation 1,963,230 168,3333 104,987 5.6% 7,873,280 7,873,333 419,947 5.6% Provision for claims 2.23 2.305 121,931 0.0% 487,725 - 487,725 - 9,373,230 0.0% Provision for claims 2.552,387 860,016 4,702,369 54.4% 1,191,910 39,224,116 (8,132,306) 207,01 Provision for claims 5,562,385 860,016 4,702,369 54.4% 1,4191,702 3,440,662 10,751,639 3,23,739 40,067 Other lating income (usi) 5,562,385 860,016 4,702,369 54,493 1,191,910 39,224,116 (8,132,306 207,64 Other lating income (usi) 5,562,385 860,016 4,702,369 4,191,702 3,440,667 10,751,639 312,549 20,66 Town lating income (usi) Town lating income (usi) 9,192 9,123,549	12		623,109	1,276,295	(653,185)	-51.2%	2,832,155	5,105,179	(2,273,024)	-44.5%	12
	13		351,586	856,112	(504,526)	-58.9%	2,661,023	3,424,448	(763,425)	-22.3%	13
Amortization - 0.0% - - 0.0% - - 0.0% Provision for colubtina scrouts 121,931 - 121,931 0.0% 487,732 - 487,732 0.0% Provision for colubtina scrouts 220,931,054 (5,77,822) -56.4% 31,191,91 39,324,216 (81,132,306) -0.0% Operating regeneses (5,23,322) 9,831,054 (5,77,822) -56.4% 14,191,702 340,002 10,516,59 312,306 -20,7% Operating recents (5,502,385 860,016 4,702,365 54.6% 14,191,702 3440,002 10,516,59 312,306 -20,7% Non-operating recents (5,502,385 860,016 4,702,365 546,36 14,191,702 3440,002 10,516,39 312,306 -0,0% Non-operating recents (5,77,822) - 0,0% - - 0,0% - 0,0% - 0,0% - 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0%	14		1,968,320	1,863,333	104,987	5.6%	7,873,280	7,453,333	419,947	5.6%	14
Provision for doubtful accounts 121,931 0.0% 48.772 $a.87,725$ 0.0% Provision for doubtful accounts 2.2053 120030 (5.734) 5.66% $2.34,236$ 48.7725 0.0% Provision for chains 5.203322 $9.81,054$ $(5.77,82)$ 36.6% $2.34,236$ 48.775 0.0% Provision for chains $5.563,352$ $9.81,054$ $(5.77,82)$ 36.6% $1.191,702$ $3.48,056$ 1.25729 700 Operating recours (stymes): $5.562,385$ $860,016$ $4,702,369$ 36.5% $14,19,702$ $3.440,062$ $10.751,659$ 31.25% Operating recours (stymes): $5.562,385$ $860,016$ $4,702,369$ $46,0172$ $2.94,062$ $10.751,659$ 312.9% Nore-mill tax 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 Nore-mill tax 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 Nore-mill tax 1.0 1.0 <th>15</th> <th></th> <td><i></i></td> <td>24</td> <td>a</td> <td>%0.0</td> <td>5</td> <td>D</td> <td>0</td> <td>0.0%</td> <td>15</td>	15		<i></i>	24	a	%0.0	5	D	0	0.0%	15
Provision for claims 52.055 12.0039 $(67)944$ 56.65 254.42 $480,157$ $(225,729)$ $470,5$ Total operating expenses $6_{223,222}$ $9831,054$ $(5.77,822)$ 56.65 $254,423$ $480,157$ $(225,779)$ 20.75 Operating income (loss) $5562,385$ $860,016$ $4.702,369$ 546.85 $14,191,702$ $3440,062$ $102,51,639$ $31,259$ 20.75 Non-operating revenues (expense): Two-mill ax 0.006 -6 0.06 -6 0.06 Two-mill ax 1.7 -6 0.06 -6 0.06 -6 0.06 Ste-mill ax -6 0.06 -6 0.06 -6 0.06 Non-omerating revenues (expense): -6 0.06 -6 0.06 -6 0.06 Two-mill ax -6 0.06 -6 0.06 -6 0.06 Interest income $54,05$ $42,012$ 0.06 -6 0.06 $-$	16		121,931	Ŧ	121,931	0.0%	487,725	×	487,725	0.0%	16
Total operating crycinse $6,235,232$ $9,81,054$ $(3,77,82)$ $56,6,36$ $(3,77,82)$ $56,6,36$ $(3,77,82)$ $(3,77,82)$ $(3,77,82)$ $(3,77,82)$ $(3,77,82)$ $(3,77,82)$ $(3,77,82)$ $(3,77,82)$ $(3,77,82)$ $(3,77,82)$ $(3,77,82)$ $(3,77,82)$ $(3,77,82)$ $(3,77,82)$ $(3,77,82)$ $(3,77,82)$ $(3,77,62)$ $(3,77,63)$ $(3,77,63)$ $(3,77,63)$ $(3,77,63)$ $(3,77,63)$ $(3,77,63)$ $(3,77,63)$ $(3,77,63)$ $(3,77,63)$ $(3,77,63)$ $(3,77,63)$ $(3,79,63)$ $(3,79,63)$ $(1,15,83)$ $(1,12,83)$ </td <th>17</th> <th></th> <td>52,095</td> <td>120,039</td> <td>(67,944)</td> <td>-56.6%</td> <td>254,428</td> <td>480,157</td> <td>(225,729)</td> <td>47.0%</td> <td>17</td>	17		52,095	120,039	(67,944)	-56.6%	254,428	480,157	(225,729)	47.0%	17
Operating income (loss) $5562,385$ $860,016$ $4,702,365$ $546,002$ $10,751,639$ $11,258$ $11,253$ $11,253$	18		6,253,232	9,831,054	(3,577,822)	-36.4%	31,191,910	39,324,216	(8,132,306)	-20.7%	18
Non-operating revenues (expense): Non-operating revenues (expense): 00% 1 1 1 00% 1 1 00% 1 00% 1 00% 00	19		5,562,385	860,016	4,702,369	546.8%	14,191,702	3,440,062	10,751,639	312.5%	19
Two-mill ax . 0.0% . . 0.0% . . 0.0% . . 0.0% . . 0.0% . 0.0% . 0.0% . 0.0% . 0.0% <th></th> <th>Non-operating revenues (expense):</th> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		Non-operating revenues (expense):									
Three-mill tax 0.0% - 0.0% - - 0.0% - - 0.0% - - 0.0% - 0.0%	20		55	8	8	0.0%	(a)	90) 9	3 9 1	0.0%	20
Struil tax 0.0% <th>21</th> <th></th> <td>Ŧ</td> <td>æ</td> <td>3</td> <td>0.0%</td> <td>50 -</td> <td>3</td> <td>).</td> <td>0.0%</td> <td>21</td>	21		Ŧ	æ	3	0.0%	50 -	3).	0.0%	21
Nine-mill tax 0.0%	22		Ϋ́.	10	0	0.0%	ĸ	x	ĸ	0.0%	11
Interest income 5,182 0.0% 210,942 - 210,942 0.0% Other Income 54,995 42,712 12,283 28.8% 54,995 170,848 (115,853) 67.8% Interest expense - - 0.0% - - 210,942 0.0% Interest expense - - 0.0% - - - 210,942 0.0% Interest expense - - 0.0% - - 0.0% - - - 0.0% Operating and maintenance grants - - 0.0% - <	23		18	3	9	0.0%	3	59	α.	0.0%	23
Other Income 54,995 42,712 12,833 28.8% 54,995 170,848 (115,853) 67.8% Interest expense 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% Interest expense 420 188,462 (188,042) 99.8% 420 753,847 (753,427) 99.9% Operating and maintenance grants 60.597 231,174 (170,576) -73.8% 266,357 924,695 (658,338) -71.2% Income before capital contributions $5,622,982$ 1,091,189 $4,531,793$ $415,3\%$ $14,458,059$ $4,364,758$ $10,093,301$ $231,2\%$ Income before capital contributions $5,622,982$ $1,091,189$ $4,531,793$ $415,3\%$ $14,458,059$ $4,364,758$ $10,093,301$ $231,2\%$ Not position begin in et position $5,622,982$ $1,091,189$ $4,531,793$ $415,3\%$ $4,364,758$ $10,093,301$ $231,2\%$ Not position, beginning of year ⁺ $5,622,982$ $1,091,189$ $4,531,793$ $415,3\%$	24		5,182	ж	5,182	0.0%	210,942	,	210,942	%0.0	24
Interest expense 0.0% - 0.0% - 0.0% Operating and maintenance grants 420 188,462 (188,442) -99.8% 420 753,847 (753,427) -99.9% Operating and maintenance grants 60,597 231,174 (170,576) -73.8% 266,357 924,695 (658,338) -71.2% Income before capital contributions 5,622,982 1,091,189 4,531,793 415.3% 14,458,059 4,364,758 10,093,301 231.2% Income before capital contributions 5,622,982 1,091,189 4,531,793 415.3% 14,458,059 4,364,758 10,093,301 231.2% Change in net position 5,622,982 1,091,189 4,531,793 415.3% 14,458,059 4,364,758 10,093,301 231.2% Net position, beginning of year * 5,622,982 1,091,189 4,531,793 415.3% 14,458,059 4,364,758 10,093,301 231.2%	25		54,995	42,712	12,283	28.8%	54,995	170,848	(115,853)	-67.8%	25
Operating and maintenance grants 420 188,462 (188,042) -99,8% 420 753,477 (753,427) -99,9% Total non-operating revenues 60,597 231,174 (170,576) -73.8% 266,357 924,695 (658,338) -71.2% Income before capital contributions 5,622,982 1,091,189 4,531,793 415.3% 14,458,059 4,364,758 10,093,301 231,2% Income before capital contributions 5,622,982 1,091,189 4,531,793 415.3% 14,458,059 4,364,758 10,093,301 231,2% Income before capital contributions 5,622,982 1,091,189 4,531,793 415.3% 14,458,059 4,364,758 10,093,301 231,2% Net position, beginning of year * 5,622,982 1,091,189 4,531,793 415.3% 14,458,059 4,364,758 10,093,301 231,2% Interposition, beginning of year * 5,622,982 1,091,189 4,531,793 415.3% 14,458,059 4,364,758 10,093,301 231,2% Net position, beginning of year * 5,622,982 <th< td=""><th>26</th><th></th><td>18</td><td>я</td><td>3</td><td>0.0%</td><td>9</td><td>3</td><td>2.01</td><td>0.0%</td><td>26</td></th<>	26		18	я	3	0.0%	9	3	2.01	0.0%	26
Total non-operating revenues 60,597 231,174 (170,576) -73.8% 266,557 924,695 (658,338) -71.2% Income before capital contributions 5,622,982 1,091,189 4,531,793 415.3% 14,458,059 4,364,758 10,093,301 231.2% Capital contributions 5,622,982 1,091,189 4,531,793 415.3% 14,458,059 4,364,758 10,093,301 231.2% Change in net position 5,622,982 1,091,189 4,531,793 415.3% 14,458,059 4,364,758 10,093,301 231.2% Not position, beginning of year * 5,622,982 1,091,189 4,531,793 415.3% 14,458,059 4,364,758 10,093,301 231.2% Not position, beginning of year * 5,622,982 1,091,189 4,531,793 415.3% 14,458,059 4,364,758 10,093,301 231.2% Not position, beginning of year * 5,622,982 1,091,189 4,531,793 811,220,496 10,093,301 12%	27	Operating and maintenance	420	188,462	(188,042)	-99.8%	420	753,847	(753,427)	%6.66-	27
Income before capital contributions 5,622,982 1,091,189 4,531,793 415.3% 14,458,059 4,364,758 10,093,301 231.2% Capital contributions - - 0.0% - - 0.0% Capital contributions - - 0.0% - - 0.0% Capital contributions - - 0.0% - - - 0.0% Change in met position 5,622,982 1,091,189 4,531,793 415.3% 14,458,059 4,364,758 10,093,301 231.2% Net position, beginning of year * - - 0.0% - - 0.0% - - 0.0% - - - 0.0% - - 0.0% - - - 0.0% - - 0.0% - - 0.0% - - 0.0% - - 0.0% - - 0.0% - - 0.0% - - - 0.0% - -	28		60,597	231,174	(170,576)	-73.8%	266,357	924,695	(658,338)	-71.2%	28
Capital contributions 0.0% - - 0.0% Change in net position 5,622,982 1,091,189 4,531,793 415.3% 14,458,059 4,364,758 10,093,301 231.2% Net position, beginning of year * 806,855,738 806,855,738 806,855,738 0,093,301 1.2% Net position, end of year 821,313,797 811,220,496 10,093,301 1.2%	29		5,622,982	1,091,189	4,531,793	415.3%	14,458,059	4,364,758	10,093,301	231.2%	29
Change in net position 5,622,982 1,091,189 4,531,793 415.3% 14,458,059 4,364,758 10,093,301 231.2% Net position, beginning of year * 806,855,738 806,855,738 806,855,738 0,093,301 1.2% Net position, end of year 821,313,797 811,220,496 10,093,301 1.2%	30		141	24	20	0.0%	Ω ι	sa p	8 • :	0.0%	30
Net position, beginning of year * 806,855,738 806,855,738 806,855,738 0.0% Net position, end of year 821,313,797 811,220,496 10,093,301 1.2%	31		5,622,982	1,091,189	4,531,793	415.3%	14,458,059	4,364,758	10,093,301	231.2%	31
Net position, end of year 821,313,797 811,220,496 10,093,301 1.2%	32					,	806,855,738	806,855,738	3.45	0.0%	32
	33						821,313,797	811,220,496	10,093,301	1.2%	33

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS SEWER SYSTEM FUND

Printed: 6/3/2019 5:23 PM

WITH PRIOR YEAR COMPARISONS

Varianc	Prior Year	Actual	%	Variance	Prior Year	ctual
ΥT	VTD	UTY		MTD	MTD	MTD
-	ί τ ι	ы	Q	C	В	A
				April 2019 Prelim	v	
			SNOSI	WITH PRIOR YEAR COMPARISONS	WITH PRIC	
		NET POSITION	CHANGES IN	MENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION	F REVENUES ANI	MENT O
			į			

H

G

		MTD	MTD	MTD		UTY	YTD	UTY		
		Actual	Prior Year	Variance	%	Actual	Prior Year	Variance	%	
	Operating revenues:									
I	Sales of water and delinquent fees	5	8	n N	%0.0	10	8		%0.0	•
Ч	Sewerage service charges and del fees	010 -	×	Sir.	0.0%	5	9	9	%0.0	
m	Plumbing inspection and license fees		3		%0.0	3	3	3	%0.0	
4	Other revenues	10,543	82,616	(72,073)	-87.2%	25,885	37,837	(11,952)	-31.6%	
ŝ	Total operating revenues	10,543	82,616	(72,073)	-87.2%	25,885	37,837	(11,952)	-31.6%	41
	Operating Expenses:									
9	Power and pumping	415,190	994,811	(579,621)	-58.3%	2,806,440	9,348,719	(6,542,279)	-70.0%	
٢	Treatment		ž	<u>i</u>	0.0%	•	8	2	0.0%	•
90	Transmission and distribution	265,908	366,567	(100,659)	-27.5%	1,604,687	1,308,998	295,689	22.6%	
6	Customer accounts	7,109	3,308	3,801	114.9%	33,551	9,281	24,270	261.5%	
10	Customer service	418	5,390	(4,972)	-92.2%	3,221	17,724	(14,503)	-81.8%	1
11	Administration and general	769,904	695,542	74,362	10.7%	3,227,310	2,603,757	623,553	23.9%	1
12	Payroll related	360,692	1,388,815	(1,028,123)	-74.0%	1,626,383	3,693,322	(2,066,939)	-56.0%	-
13	Maintenance of general plant	183,285	421,840	(238,555)	-56.6%	1,590,389	1,519,761	70,628	4.6%	I
14	Depreciation	1,967,750	1,967,750	0	0.0%	7,871,000	7,871,000	0	0.0%	-
15	Amortization	A	(i);	190) -	%0'0	7Ni		688 1	%0.0	
16	Provision for doubtful accounts	μ.	3		0.0%	3	8	1	0.0%	-
17	Provision for claims	26,047	44,420	(18,373)	41.4%	127,574	211,151	(83,577)	-39.6%	-
18	Total operating expenses	3,996,304	5,888,443	(1,892,139)	-32.1%	18,890,555	26,583,713	(7,693,158)	-28.9%	1
19	Operating income (loss)	(3,985,761)	(5,805,827)	1,820,066	-31.3%	(18,864,670)	(26,545,876)	7,681,206	-28.9%	1
	Non-operating revenues (expense):									
20		23	2	21	1050.0%	23	34	(11)	-32.4%	2
21	Three-mill tax	3,766,030	1,080,233	2,685,797	248.6%	11,161,626	12,089,231	(927,605)	-7.7%	2
22	Six-mill tax	4,250,323	1,590,292	2,660,031	167.3%	11,777,629	12,654,022	(876,393)	-6.9%	Ч
23	Nine-mill tax	3,865,882	25,379	3,840,503	15132.6%	17,654,213	19,467,886	(1,813,673)	-9.3%	2
24	Interest income	353,967	7,887	346,080	4388.0%	371,770	29,120	342,650	1176.7%	Ч
25	Other Income	÷	•	ž	0.0%	•	<u>a</u>	X	%0.0	2
26	Interest expense	Ĭ.	ŝ	ě	%0.0	8)	•	10	%0.0	2
27	Operating and maintenance grants	2		ii I	0.0%	8			0.0%	2
28	Total non-operating revenues	12,236,225	2,703,793	9,532,432	352.6%	40,965,261	44,240,293	(3,275,032)	-7.4%	ы
29	Income before capital contributions	8.250.464	(3.102.034)	11.352.498	-366.0%	22.100.590	17.694.417	4.406.173	24.9%	2
30		8	855,646	(855,646)	-100.0%	1	1.593,631	(1,593,631)	-100.0%	5
31	Change in net position	8,250,464	(2,246,388)	10,496,852	467.3%	22,100,590	19,288,048	2,812,542	14.6%	m

1 2 2 3 4 3 5 4 5

19

20 21 22 23 23 25 25 25 26 28 28

29 30 31

32

0.0%

2,812,542

1,106,215,140 1,125,503,188

1,106,215,140 1,128,315,730

*to be revised at closure of 2018 financials

32 Net position, beginning of year *33 Net position, end of year

Printed: 6/3/2019 5 23 PM

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS DRAINAGE SYSTEM FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION WITH BUDGET COMPARISONS April 2019 Prelim

			2	Арги 2017 г гелш						
		A	B	С	Q	Е	ί4	U	Н	
		MTD	MTD	MTD		αTY	ATD	UTY		
		Actual	Budget	Variance	%	Actual	Budget	Variance	%	
	Operating revenues:									
-	Sales of water and delinquent fees	3		8	0.0%	i.	8	9	0.0%	I
7	Sewerage service charges and del fees	Ŧ	×	٠	0.0%	ŝ	¥.	9 9 9	0.0%	7
ŝ	Plumbing inspection and license fees	Ē.	6	10	0.0%	ιĉ.		80	0.0%	÷
4	Other revenues	10,543	(6	10,543	0.0%	25,885	8	25,885	0.0%	4
ŝ	Total operating revenues	10,543	3	10,543	0.0%	25,885		25,885	%0.0	ŝ
	Onerating Exnenses:									
9	Power and pumping	415,190	2,420,916	(2,005,726)	-82.8%	2,806,440	9,683,664	(6,877,224)	-71.0%	9
7	Treatment	i.	6	6	0.0%	200		140	0.0%	7
90	Transmission and distribution	265,908	356,590	(90,682)	-25.4%	1,604,687	I,426,359	178,328	12.5%	90
6	Customer accounts	7,109	2,407	4,702	195.4%	33,551	9,628	23,923	248.5%	6
10	Customer service	418	5,704	(5,286)	-92.7%	3,221	22,816	(19,595)	-85.9%	10
11	Administration and general	769,904	989,704	(219,800)	-22.2%	3,227,310	3,958,817	(731,507)	-18.5%	11
12	Payroll related	360,692	612,533	(251,841)	41.1%	1,626,383	2,450,131	(823,748)	-33.6%	12
13	Maintenance of general plant	183,285	481,209	(297,924)	-61.9%	1,590,389	1,924,835	(334,446)	-17.4%	13
14	Depreciation	1,967,750	1,795,833	171,917	9.6%	7,871,000	7,183,333	687,667	9.6%	14
15	Amortization		8	22	0.0%	•)		н.	0.0%	15
16	Provision for doubtful accounts	9	9	1	0.0%	8	1		0.0%	16
17	Provision for claims	26,047	87,103	(61,055)	-70.1%	127,574	348,412	(220,838)	-63.4%	17
18	Total operating expenses	3,996,304	6,751,999	(2,755,695)	-40.8%	18,890,555	27,007,995	(8,117,439)	-30.1%	18
19	Operating income (loss)	(3,985,761)	(6,751,999)	2,766,238	41.0%	(18,864,670)	(27,007,995)	8,143,324	-30.2%	19
	Non-operating revenues (expense):									
20	Two-mill tax	23	*	23	0.0%	23	×	23	0.0%	20
21	Three-mill tax	3,766,030	1,459,579	2,306,451	158.0%	11,161,626	5,838,315	5,323,311	91.2%	21
22	Six-mill tax	4,250,323	1,382,106	2,868,217	207.5%	11,777,629	5,528,426	6,249,204	113.0%	22
23	Nine-mill tax	3,865,882	2,187,819	1,678,063	76.7%	17,654,213	8,751,275	8,902,938	101.7%	23
24	Interest income	353,967		353,967	0.0%	371,770		371,770	%0.0	24
25	Other Income		1,660	(1,660)	-100.0%	8	6,641	(6,641)	-100.0%	25
26	Interest expense			ž	%0.0	8	15	r	0.0%	26
27	Operating and maintenance grants	(.	75,385	(75,385)	-100.0%)@)	301,539	(301,539)	-100.0%	27
28	Total non-operating revenues	12,236,225	5,106,549	7,129,676	139.6%	40,965,261	20,426,195	20,539,065	100.6%	28
29	Income before capital contributions	8,250,464	(1,645,450)	9,895,914	-601.4%	22,100,590	(6,581,799)	28,682,390	-435.8%	29
30	Capital contributions	<u>.</u>		2	0.0%	8	ж	æ	0.0%	30
31	Change in net position	8,250,464	(1,645,450)	9,895,914	-601.4%	22,100,590	(6,581,799)	28,682,390	435.8%	31
32	Net position, beginning of year * Net meition, and of year				ļ.	1,106,215,140	1,106,215,140	28 682 390	0.0%	32
3										3

*to be revised at closure of 2018 financials

Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans Total System Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents in Days of O&M Expenses at Month End April 2019

EUM Attribute: Financial Viability Description: Establish and maintain an effective balance between long-term debt, assets values, operations and maintenance expenditures, and operating revenues.

Constituency: Suppliers and Bondholders Objective: Provide adequate cash to pay invoices on a timely basis Goal: Cash balance of at least 180 days of O&M expenses.

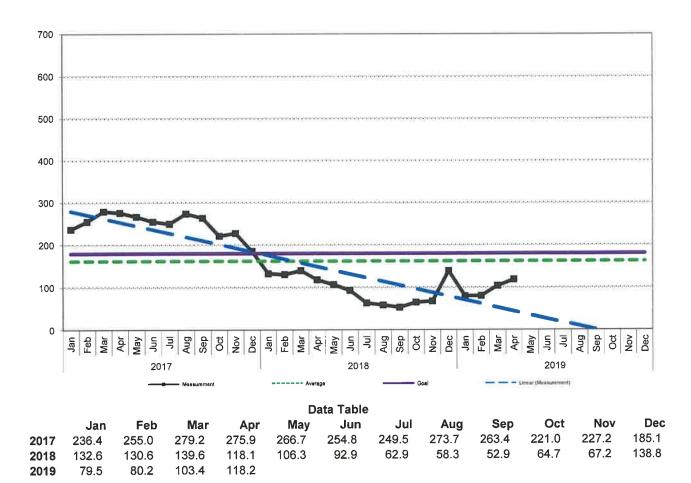
Currently Meeting Goal: No

Process Operating Within Control Limits: Yes Trend: Favorable

Analysis

Monthly cash balances have remained stable except for repayment of previous inter-system loans. Note: Reclassification of certain currents assets from restricted to unrestricted in October 2013 resulted in higher unrestricted balances.

Plans for Improvement



Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans Water System Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents in Days of O&M Expenses at Month End April 2019

EUM Attribute: Financial Viability Description: Establish and maintain an effective balance between long-term debt, assets values, operations and maintenance expenditures, and operating revenues.

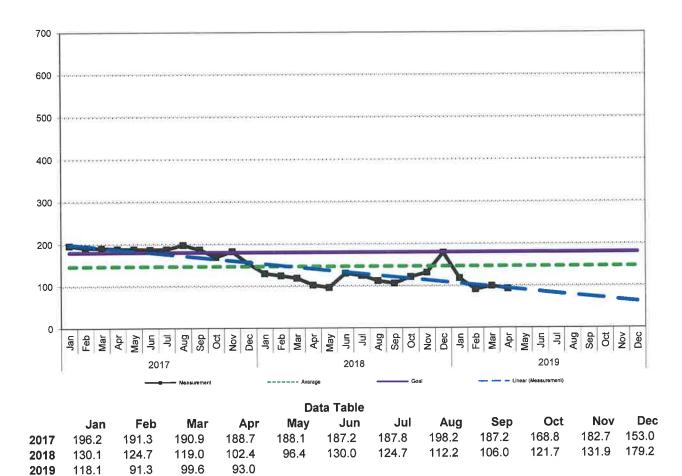
Constituency: Suppliers and Bondholders Objective: Provide adequate cash to pay invoices on a timely basis Goal: Cash balance of at least 180 days of O&M expenses.

Currently Meeting Goal: No Process Operating Within Control Limits: Yes Trend: Unfavorable

Analysis

Monthly cash balances have remained stable except for repayment of previous inter-system loans. Note: Reclassification of certain current assets from restricted to unrestricted in October 2013 resulted in higher unrestricted balances.

Plans for Improvement



Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans Sewer System Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents in Days of O&M Expenses at Month End April 2019

EUM Attribute: Financial Viability Description: Establish and maintain an effective balance between long-term debt, assets values, operations and maintenance expenditures, and operating revenues.

Constituency: Suppliers and Bondholders Objective: Provide adequate cash to pay invoices on a timely basis Goal: Cash balance of at least 180 days of O&M expenses.

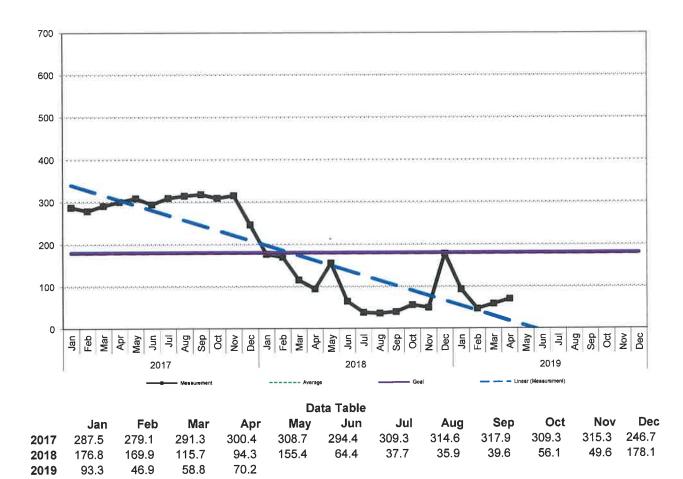
Currently Meeting Goal: No

Process Operating Within Control Limits: No Trend: Favorable

Analysis

Monthly cash balances have remained stable except for repayment of previous inter-system loans. Note: Reclassification of certain current assets from restricted to unrestricted in October 2013 resulted in higher unrestricted balances.

Plans for Improvement



Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans Drainage System Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents in Days of O&M Expenses at Month End April 2019

EUM Attribute: Financial Viability Description: Establish and maintain an effective balance between long-term debt, assets values, operations and maintenance expenditures, and operating revenues.

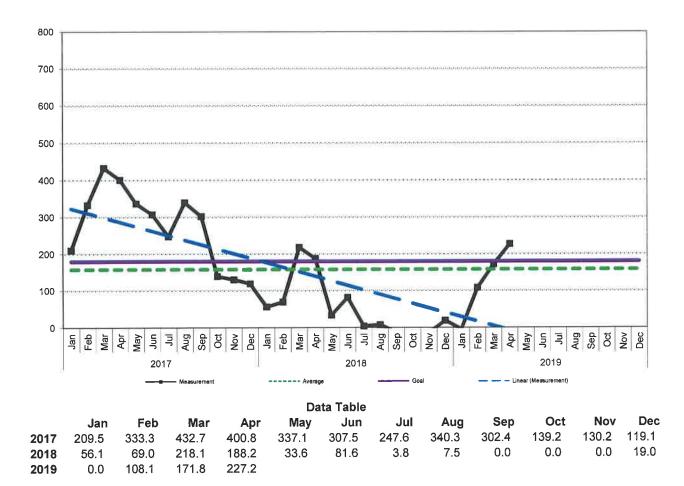
Constituency: Suppliers and Bondholders Objective: Provide adequate cash to pay invoices on a timely basis Goal: Cash balance of at least 180 days of O&M expenses.

Currently Meeting Goal: Yes Process Operating Within Control Limits: Yes Trend: Favorable

Analysis

Monthly cash balances typically increase during the first quarter from property tax collections and then decrease for the remainder of the year. The long-term goal will not be met until a new revenue stream for the drainage system is created and implemented.

Plans for Improvement



Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans Comparative Variance Indicators for Financial Results Through April 2019

Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position with Prior Year Comparisons	Total	Water	Sewer	Drainage
Revenues				
Operating Expenses				
Non-Operating Revenues and Expenses				
Income before Capital Contributions				
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position with Budget Comparisons	Total	Water	Sewer	Drainage
Revenues				
Operating Expenses				
Non-Operating Revenues and Expenses				
Income before Capital Contributions				
Statement of Net Position with Prior Year Comparisons	Total	Water	Sewer	Drainage
Plant, Property, and Equipment				
Restricted Current Assets				
Unrestricted Designated Current Assets				
Unrestricted Undesignated Current Assets				
Net Position				6
Long-Term Liabilities				
Current Liabilities from Unrestricted Assets				
Current Liabilities from Restricted Assets				
Statement of Cash Flows with Prior Year Comparisons	Total	Water	Sewer	Drainage
Operating Activities				
Non-Capital Financing Activities				
Capital and Related Financing Activities				
Investing Activities				
Net Increase in Cash				



SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD

Date: June 17, 2019

Subject: HR Activity Report for the period of May 1 – May 31, 2019

Dear Directors:

Please find below an account of various human resources activities for the month of May 2019.

Vacancies: Approximately 208*

New Hires:16

Resignations:10

Terminations: 5

Retirement: 0

Disciplinary Action (minus terminations): 14

DROP (ended): 1

DROP (participants): 100

*approximately 188 vacancies at time of report presentation

JUNE 2019 MONTHLY ACTIVITY REPORT

			Disciplinary Actions	SUG	
Effective Date Classification	issification	Org Code	Org Code Organization	Offense	Penalty
5/3/2019 Offi	5/3/2019 Office Assistant 2	531	531 Customer Service Walkins	Failed Working Test Period	Termination
5/3/2019 Net	5/3/2019 Networks Maintenance Tech 1	6004	6004 Zone 4	Failed Working Test Period	Termination
5/3/2019 Laborer	orer	815	815 Grounds Maintenance	Failed Working Test Period	Termination
5/7/2019 Laborer	orer	815	815 Grounds Maintenance	Unsatisfactory Work Performance	Suspension
5/15/2019 Net	5/15/2019 Networks Maintenance Tech I	6004	6004 Zone 4	Failed Working Test Period	Termination
5/14/2019 311	5/14/2019 311 Telecom Operator Senior	533	533 Customer Service Telephone	Unsatisfactory Work Performance	Written Reprimand
5/14/2019 Office Assistant 2	ice Assistant 2	533	533 Customer Service Telephone	Unsatisfactory Work Performance	Written Reprimand
5/9/2019 Water Chemist 1	ter Chemist 1	3210	3210 Laboratory	Attendance	Written Reprimand
5/16/2019 Util	5/16/2019 Util Maint Assistant Tech 2	4310	4310 Carrolton	Attendance	Written Reprimand
5/17/2019 Ma	5/17/2019 Management Development Specialist II	50	50 Employee Relations	Attendance	Written Reprimand
5/24/2019 Laborer	orer	815	815 Grounds Maintenance	Unsatisfactory Work Performance	Suspension
5/28/2019 Laborer	orer	6007	6007 Zone 7	Unwilling/Unable to Perform -Wk Comp	Termination
5/23/2019 Util	5/23/2019 Utilities Plant Worker	2330	2330 Unmanned Drainage Stations	Professional Conduct	Suspension
5/23/2019 Pun	5/23/2019 Pumping Plant Operator	2401	2401 Sewer PS Maintence Employees	Professional Conduct	Suspension
5/29/2019 Net	5/29/2019 Networks Maintenance Tech I	6004	6004 Zone 4	Professional Conduct	Suspension
5/28/2019 Accountant 3	countant 3	320	320 Payroli	Unsatisfactory Work Performance	Written Reprimand
5/31/2019 Laborer	orer	815	815 Grounds Maintenance	Professional Conduct	Immediate Suspension
5/31/2019 Laborer	orer	815	815 Grounds Maintenance	Professional Conduct	Immediate Suspension
5/31/2019 Offi	5/31/2019 Office Assistant Trainee	520	520 Cashier	Professional Conduct	Immediate Suspension

		Resignations	5	
Effective Date Classification	assification	Org Code Organization	Reason for Resignation	Exit Form Completed
S/5/2019 En	5/5/2019 Engineer Intern 2	7400 Network Engineering	Transfer/Promotion to the City	yes
5/6/2019 Of	5/6/2019 Office Assistant 2	533 Customer Service Call Center	Accept Employment Outside City CS	yes
5/9/2019 NE	5/9/2019 Networks Maintenance Tech I	6001 Zone 1	Accept Employment Outside City CS	lyes
5/10/2019 Of	5/10/2019 Office Assistant 2	506 Special Accounts	Other	yes
5/10/2019 Laborer	borer	6006 Zone 6	Other	yes
5/19/2019 Gr	5/19/2019 Grants Reporting Specialist	65 Project Delivery Unit	Transfer/Promotion to the City	yes
5/20/2019 W	5/20/2019 Water Service Inspector	540 Meter Reading & Investigations	Moving Outside NOLA	yes
5/2/2019 Ne	5/2/2019 Networks Maintenance Tech I	6001 Zone 1	Accept Employment Outside City CS	yes
5/31/2019 Labore	borer	850 Warehouse & Grounds	Other	yes
5/31/2019 Ut	5/31/2019 Utilities Plant Worker	2310 Old City	Other	yes

		New Hires	
Effective Date Classification	Org Code Organization	ganization	
5/13/2019 Environmental Enforcement Tech I	70 Env	70 Environmental Affairs	
5/13/2019 Management Development Analyst I	40 EDBP	39	
5/13/2019 Networks Maintenance Tech I	6007 Zone 7	e 7	
5/13/2019 Networks Maintenance Tech I	6002 Zone 2	e 2	
5/13/2019 Water Purification Operator	3226 Wa	3226 Water Purification	
5/13/2019 Utilities Plant Worker	3102 Pur	3102 Pumping and Power	
5/13/2019 Laborer	815 Gro	815 Ground Maintenance	
5/13/2019 Utilites Maintenance Tech III	4320 Fac	4320 Facility Maintenance	
5/13/2019 Utilities Maintenance Tech I	4330 Fac	4330 Facility Maintenance	
5/28/2019 Networks Maintenance Tech I	6003 Zone 3	e 3	
5/28/2019 Networks Maintenance Tech	6007 Zone 7	e 7	
5/28/2019 Laborer	815 Gro	815 Ground Maintenance	
5/28/2019 Laborer	815 Gro	815 Ground Maintenance	
5/28/2019 Office Assistant I	81 Ris	81 Risk Management	
5/28/2019 Emergency Management Service Coordinator	55 Em	55 Emergency Management	
5/28/2019 311 Operator Trainee	533 Cus	533 Customer Service	

DROP SUMMARY REPORT

TITLE		START	END
WATER PURIFICATION OPERATOR 4		6/4/2014	6/4/2019
EQUIPMENT OPERATOR 2		9/1/2014	9/1/2019
OFFICE ASSISTANT 3		10/1/2014	10/1/2019
NETWORKS MAINTENANCE TECH 1		10/30/2014	10/30/2019
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 1		10/31/2014	10/31/2019
PUMPING PLANT OPERATOR		11/1/2014	11/1/2019
AUTOMOTIVE MAINT. TECHNICIAN		12/1/2014	12/1/2019
ADMIN. SUPPORT SUPERVISOR 4		12/15/2014	1 <mark>2/15/201</mark> 9
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 2		12/19/2014	12/19/2019
PUMPING STATIONS SUPV ASST		12/31/2014	12/31/2019
NET MASTER MAINTENANCE TECH 1		12/31/2014	12/31/2019
STEAM PLANT ENGINEER 2		1/24/2015	1/24/2020
PUMPING STATIONS SUPV ASST		2/1/2015	2/1/2020
UTILITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATOR		3/1/2015	3/1/2020
SR. OFFICE SUPPORT SPECIALIST		3/28/2015	3/28/2020
	EMPLOYEES WITHIN 1 YEAR: 14		
STEAM PLANT ENGINEER 1		3/31/2015	3/31/2020
PUMPING AND POWER PLANT OPR		8/1/2015	8/1/2020
FLEET SERVICES MANAGER		8/7/2015	8/7/2020
STEAM PLANT ENGINEER 4		9/22/2015	9/22/2020
POWER DISPATCHER 4		9/22/2015	9/22/2020
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 1		11/1/2015	11/1/2020
FIELD SERVICE SUPERVISOR		11/1/2015	11/1/2020
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 1		11/1/2015	11/1/2020
PUBLIC WORKS SUPERVISOR 2		12/2/2015	12/2/2020
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 2		12/30/2015	12/30/2020
NET MASTER MAINTENANCE TECH 1		12/30/2015	12/30/2020
PRIN OFFICE SUPPORT SPECIALIST		1/1/2016	1/1/2021
AUTOMOTIVE SERVICES SUPERVISOR		1/8/2016	1/8/2021
UTIL MAINT MASTER SUPERVISOR		1/8/2016	1/8/2021
UTIL MAINT MASTER SUPERVISOR		1/8/2016	1/8/2021
UTIL MAINT MASTER SUPERVISOR		1/11/2016	1/11/2021
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 1		2/1/2016	2/1/2021
	EMPLOYEES WITHIN 2 YEARS: 17		
NET MASTER MAINTENANCE TECH 1		4/1/2016	4/1/2021
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 2		6/1/2016	6/1/2021
PUBLIC WORKS MAINTENANCE WKR 1		6/4/2016	6/4/2021
PUMPING STATIONS SUPV		8/1/2016	8/1/2021
PUMPING AND POWER PLANT OPR		8/1/2016	8/1/2021
UTILITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATOR		9/1/2016	9/1/2021
ADMIN. SUPPORT SUPERVISOR 4		10/8/2016	10/8/2021
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 1		11/1/2016	11/1/2021

PUBLIC WORKS MAINTENANCE WKR 2		11/1/2016	11/1/2021
ENGINEER INTERN 2		12/1/2016	12/1/2021
SR. OFFICE SUPPORT SPECIALIST		12/1/2016	12/1/2021
OFFICE SUPPORT SPECIALIST		12/1/2016	12/1/2021
NET MASTER MAINTENANCE TECH 1		12/28/2016	12/28/2021
PUMPING AND POWER PLANT OPR		12/31/2016	12/31/2021
WATER PURIFICATION OPERATOR 4		1/2/2017	1/2/2022
PUMPING AND POWER PLANT OPR		1/3/2017	1/3/2022
WATER PURIFICATION OPERATOR 2		1/5/2017	1/5/2022
POWER DISPATCHER 3		1/8/2017	1/8/2022
FIELD SERVICE SUPERVISOR		2/13/2017	2/13/2022
ADMIN. SUPPORT SUPERVISOR 2		2/28/2017	2/28/2022
AUTOMOTIVE SECTION SUPERVISOR		3/1/2017	3/1/2022
ADMIN. SUPPORT SUPERVISOR 4		3/1/2017	3/1/2022
	EMPLOYEES WITHIN 3 YEARS: 22	0, _, _0	0, 1, 2022
ENGINEER		4/1/2017	4/1/2022
NETWORKS MAINTENANCE TECH 2		4/1/2017	4/1/2022
ADMIN. SUPPORT SUPERVISOR 4		4/1/2017	4/1/2022
NETWORKS ZONE MANAGER 2		4/13/2017	4/13/2022
STEAM PLANT ENGINEER 1		6/1/2017	6/1/2022
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 1		6/1/2017	6/1/2022
NETWORKS MAINTENANCE TECH 2		6/1/2017	6/1/2022
ENGINEER INTERN 2		6/20/2017	6/20/2022
NETWORKS MAINTENANCE TECH 2		7/1/2017	7/1/2022
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 2		7/1/2017	7/1/2022
PUBLIC WORKS SUPERVISOR 4		7/1/2017	7/1/2022
MATERIAL AND STORES SUPV		7/3/2017	7/3/2022
ENGINEERING DIVISION MANAGER		8/1/2017	8/1/2022
PUMPING AND POWER PLANT OPR		8/1/2017 8/1/2017	8/1/2022
NETWORKS MAINTENANCE TECH 1		10/1/2017	10/1/2022
WATER SERVICE INSPECTOR 2		10/1/2017	10/1/2022
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 2		10/1/2017	10/1/2022
PRIN OFFICE SUPPORT SPECIALIST			
FACILITIES ENGINEERING SUPV		11/6/2017	11/6/2022
UTIL METER SERVICES SUPV ASST		12/29/2017	12/29/2022
WATER PURIFICATION OPERATOR 2		1/3/2018	1/3/2023
		1/7/2018	1/7/2023
STEAM PLANT ENGINEER 3		1/8/2018	1/8/2023
PLUMBING INSPECTION SUPV ASST		1/14/2018	1/14/2023
POWER DISPATCHER 3		1/19/2018	1/19/2023
ADMIN. SUPPORT SUPERVISOR 3		2/1/2018	2/1/2023
PRIN OFFICE SUPPORT SPECIALIST		2/1/2018	2/1/2023
BOILER PLANT OPERATOR		2/8/2018	2/8/2023
PUMPING AND POWER PLANT OPR		2/8/2018	2/8/2023
	EMPLOYEES WITHIN 4 YEARS: 28	- 1. 1	- 1. 1
ADMIN. SUPPORT SUPERVISOR 1		5/1/2018	5/1/2023
PUMPING AND POWER PLANT OPR		5/1/2018	5/1/2023
AUTOMOTIVE MAINT. TECHNICIAN		5/1/2018	5/1/2023

DRAINAGE & SEWERAGE PUMP SUPV	5/1/2018	5/1/2023
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 1		
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH I	6/1/2018	6/1/2023
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 2	6/1/2018	6/1/2023
ENV ENFORCEMENT TECHNICIAN 2	6/1/2018	6/1/2023
MAINTENANCE ENGINEER	6/2/2018	6/2/2023
UTILITY SENIOR SERVICES MGR	6/4/2018	6/4/2023
UTILITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATOR	7/31/2018	7/31/2023
ADMIN. SUPPORT SUPERVISOR 4	9/1/2018	9/1/2023
ENGINEERING SPECIALIST	9/7/2018	9/7/2023
AUTOMOTIVE MAINT. TECHNICIAN	10/1/2018	10/1/2023
OFFICE SUPPORT SPECIALIST	10/1/2018	10/1/2023
CHIEF ACCOUNTANT	10/27/2018	10/27/2023
BUYER 3	12/1/2018	12/1/2023
PUMPING STATIONS SUPERVISOR ASST	12/10/2018	12/10/2023
STEAM PLANT ENGINEER 2	12/31/2018	12/31/2023
NET MASTER MAINTENANCE TECH 2	1/11/2019	1/11/2014

EMPLOYEES WITHIN 5 YEARS: 19

OFFICE OF GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

June 19, 2019

To the Honorable President and members of the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans:

The following report for the month of May presented herewith:

Contract 1352 – Industrial & Mechanical Contractors, Inc. – Katrina related replacement of Pump Package at the Main Water Purification Power Plant Complex. Contract accepted by the Board on October 17, 2018, awaiting clear lien & retainage payment. This work is 100% complete. (CP Item 175).

Contract 1378 – Plant-N-Power Services, LLP – Hurricane Katrina related repairs to Boilers/Duct/Elevator at the Main Water Purification Plant Power Complex. This work is 100% complete. (CP Item 175).

Contract 1384 – M.R. Pittman Group, LLC – Sycamore Filter Gallery Backwash Pump Replacement. This work is approximately 95% complete. (CP Item 122).

Contract 1393 – Cycle Construction, LLC. – Secondary Chlorination Station at Venetian Isles. This work is 100% complete. (CP Item 175).

Contract 1395 – B & K Construction Co., LLC – Water Hammer Hazard Mitigation – Elevated Storage Tanks. This work is approximately 89% complete. (CP Item 175).

Contract 1397 – Maguire Iron, Inc. – Improvements to Michoud Water Tower. This work is approximately 99% complete. (CP Item 175).

Contract 1405 – M.R. Pittman Group, LLC – Structural & Filter Rehab in the area of Sycamore Filter Gallery (SFG) Filter #21-24. Contract accepted by the Board on January 30, 2019, awaiting clear lien & retainage payment. This work is 100% complete. (CP Item 135).

Contract 1406 – Industrial & Mechanical Contractors, Inc. – Structural & Filter Rehab in the area of Sycamore Filter Gallery (SFG) Filters #13, 15, 18 & 27. This work is approximately 99% complete. (CP Item 110).

Contract 140033 – Echologics, LLC. – Leak Detection Services. This work is approximately 99% complete. (CP Item 175).

Contract 2106 – Fleming Construction Co., Inc. – New Water, Sewer & Drain Service Connection. This work is approximately 98% complete. (CP Item 175).

Contract 2125 – Wallace C. Drennan, Inc. – Waterline Replacement & Extensions. This work is approximately 83% complete. (CP Item 175).

Contract 2126 – Wallace C. Drennan, Inc. – Water Point Repair. Contract accepted by the Board on March 20, 2019, awaiting clear lien & retainage payment. This work is 100% complete. (CP Item 214).

Contract 2129 – Wallace C. Drennan, Inc. – Water Point Repair. This work is approximately 20% complete. (CP Item 214).

Contract 2130 – Wallace C. Drennan, Inc. – Water Point Repair. This work is approximately 95% complete. (CP Item 175).

Contract 2133– Wallace C. Drennan, Inc. – Emergency Water Point Repair. This work is approximately 99% complete. (CP Item 175).

Contract 2134 – Fleming Construction Co., Inc. – Emergency Water Point Repair. This work is approximately 98% complete. (CP Item 175).

Contract 2135 – Boh Brothers Construction Co., LLC – Emergency Water Point Repair. This work is approximately 99% complete. (CP Item 175).

Contract 2136 – Grady-Crawford – Emergency Water Point Repair. This work is approximately 55% complete. (CP Item 214).

Contract 3664 – Hard Rock Construction, Inc. – Replacement of Sewage Pumping Station #8. Contract accepted by the Board on May 15, 2019, awaiting clear lien & retainage payment. This work is 100% complete. (CP Item 340).

Contract 3665 – TKTMJ, Inc. – Hurricane Katrina 404 Hazard Mitigation Grant Program Replacement of DOTD Sewage Lift Station. This work is approximately 99% complete. (CP Item 340).

Contract 3667 – TKTMJ, Inc. – Hurricane Katrina 404 Hazard Mitigation Grant Program Replacement of Plum Orchard Sewage Lift Station. This work is approximately 99% complete. (CP Item 340).

Contract 30014 – CES – Cleaning & CCTV Inspection. This work is approximately 99% complete. (CP Item 375).

Contract 30102 – The McDonnel Group – DPS 17/Station D Structural Repairs. This work is approximately 40% complete. (CP Item 511).

Contract 30106 – Chart Mechanical Construction – Rehabilitation of Bio-Reactor Train #4 at EBWWTP. Contract accepted by the Board on February 20, 2019, awaiting clear lien & retainage payment. This work is 100% complete. (CP Item 348).

Contract 30109 – Cycle Construction – Sewer Pumping Station A Structural Rehabilitation. This work is approximately 12% complete. (CP Item 326).

Contract 30110 – Barnes Electric – Electrical Improvements Phase 2 at the EBWWTP. This work is approximately 75% complete. (CP Item 348).

Contract 30203 – Wallace C. Drennan, Inc. – Sewer Point Repairs. Contract accepted by the Board on March 20, 2019, awaiting clear lien & retainage payment. This work is 100% complete. (O & M).

Contract 30204 – Wallace C. Drennan, Inc. – Manhole to Manhole & Sewer Point Repair. This work is approximately 99% complete. (CP Item 318).

Contract 30205 – Wallace C. Drennan, Inc. – New Orleans East Basin, Plum Orchard Sewer Rehabilitation. Contract accepted by the Board on April 17, 2019, awaiting clear lien & retainage payment. This work is 100% complete. (CP Item 317/375).

Contract 30207 – BLD Services, Inc. – New Orleans East Read East & West Viavant. This work is approximately 96% complete. (CP Item 317).

Contract 30208 – Fleming Construction Co., Inc. – New Orleans East De'Lest & Venetian Isles. This work is approximately 99% complete. (CP Item 317).

Contract 30216 – Wallace C. Drennan, Inc. – Sewer Point Repair. Contract accepted by the Board on March 20, 2019, awaiting clear lien & retainage payment. This work is 100% complete. (O & M Item).

Contract 30218 – Wallace C. Drennan, Inc. – Sewer Point Repair. This work is approximately 33% complete. (O & M Item).

Contract 30219 – Wallace C. Drennan, Inc. – Manhole to Manhole & Sewer Point Repair. This work is approximately 30% complete. (CP Item 175).

Contract 6254 – Walter J. Barnes Electric Co., Inc. – Hurricane Katrina related repairs to Central Yard Garage #2/Electrical & Main Power Room. Contract accepted by the Board on February 20, 2019, awaiting clear lien & retainage payment. This work is 100% complete. (CP Item 676).

Contract 6259 – Industrial & Mechanical Contractors, Inc. – Installation of Permanent Generator at 5 Underpass Stations. Contract accepted by the Board on January 30, 2019, awaiting clear lien & retainage payment. This work is 100% complete. (CP Item 575).

Contract 8139 – W.L. Wymann Construction Co., Inc. – Re-bid to replace the Central Yard Annex Building damaged during Hurricane Katrina. This work is 100% complete. (CP Item 175).

Contract 8144 – Wallace C. Drennan, Inc. – Repaying of Open Cuts in Streets, Driveways, & Sidewalks resulting from the repair to the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans Underground Utilities. This work is approximately 99% complete. (CP Item 880).

Contract 8161 – Fleming Construction Co., Inc. – Paving Zone 1. This work is approximately 21% complete. (O & M Item).

Contract 8162 – Fleming Construction Co., Inc. – Paving Zone 3. This work is approximately 14% complete. (O & M Item).

Contract 8163 – Fleming Construction Co., Inc. – Paving Zone 4. This work is approximately 24% complete. (O & M Item).

CURRENT EMERGENCY BID CONTRACTS

TEMPORARY GENERATORS AT CARROLLTON FREQUENCY CHANGER, DPS4, CITRUS DPS, DWYER DPS, GRANT DPS, MAXENT DPS, OLEANDER DPS, ELAINE DPS, AND SPS A AND TEMPORARY A/C UNITS AT POWER HOUSE #1 AND PLANT FREQUENCY CHANGER - REQUISITION NO. EE 17-0006

Contractor: United Rentals Amount: \$5,537,025.44 % complete: 99 %

The Notice to Proceed was issued on Tuesday, August 8, 2017.

PURCHASE OF FIVE 25Hz GENERATORS SETS - REQUISITION NO. EE 17-0008

Contractor: ARCCO Amount: \$11,895,000.00 % complete: 99 %

The Notice to Proceed was issued on August 29, 2017.

PLUMBING DEPARTMENT

Submitted herewith, you will find the monthly report for work performed by the Plumbing Department;

There were 282 Plumbing and 2 Backflow permits issued during the month of **May**. This department complied with 904 requests for Plumbing Inspections, which consists of inspections conducted with Licensed Plumbing Contractors, Property Owners, Tenants, Department of Health and Hospitals Sanitarians, and Environmental Inspectors.

For your information, the following numbers are of the permits issued and inspections conducted.

	<u>Mar</u>	<u>Apr</u>	2019 <u>May</u>	2018 <u>May</u>	<u>YTD 2018</u>
Plumbing Permits Issued	221	277	282	336	
Backflow Permits Issued	<u>011</u> 232	<u>001</u> 278	002 284	<u>063</u> 399	1348
Inspections Conducted					
Water	342	356	415	422	
Special	338	313	218	005	
Final	104	156	271	165	
Totals	784	825	904	592	3963

RAINFALL REPORT FOR MAY 2019

The rainfall for the month of **May** was **8.26**", compared to the 126-year average of **4.84**" for the month of **May**. The cumulative rainfall through the Fifth month of the year was **25.78**" compared to the 126-year average of **23.89**".

AVERAGE DAILY PUMPAGE FOR THE MONTH OF MAY

New Orleans Side Algiers Side 128.70 Million Gallons Per Day7.83 Million Gallons Per Day

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT TURNER GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

RT/zfg gensup%6-19-19

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS OFFICE OF SPECIAL COUNSEL

"7"

June 19, 2019

To the Honorable President and Members of the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans:

The following represents Legal Department activities during the month of **May 2019.**

CIVIL SUITS FILED AGAINST BOARD:

New:

MARK A. BRAUD AND MEGHAN A. SWARTZ V. THE CITY OF NEW ORLEANS, THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, AND THE SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS, No. 19-05166, Civil District Court. In this case, plaintiffs sued seeking judgment for injuries and damages allegedly sustained when their vehicle struck an unmarked pothole on St. Ann Street between Burgundy and Dauphine Streets, on or about June 30, 2018.

LYNDON GRANT V. SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS, SOUTHLAND HOLDINGS, LLC D/B/A RENDA JBROS-A JOINT VENTURE, RENDA JBROS-A JOINT VENTURE, SOUTHLAND HOLDINGS, LLC, OSCAR RENDA CONTRACTING, INC. D/B/A RENDA JBROS-A JOINT VENTURE AND OSCAR RENDA CONTRACTING, INC., No. 19-04079, Civil District Court. In this case, plaintiff sued seeking judgment for injuries allegedly sustained when he exited his vehicle and stepped into a hole where the Board was working, at or around the 2700 block of Benefit Street, on or about April 14, 2018.

MANHATTAN FASHIONS, L.L.C V. SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS, No. 19-05367, Civil District Court. In this case, plaintiff filed Petition for Writ of Mandamus and Mandatory Injunction in connection with application for water services at 514-516 Frenchmen Street. **TROY RODRIGUEZ V. ARMAND LAGARDE, SEWAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS, AND ACE AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY, No. 19-04768, Civil District Court**. In this case, plaintiff sued seeking judgment for injuries and damages allegedly sustained when his vehicle was struck by SWB vehicle on I-10 near the Claiborne exit, on or about May 8, 2018.

Terminated:

ROSEMARY O'NEAL, FOR THE USE AND BENEFIT OF HER MINOR CHILDREN, BRANDON O'NEAL, JAKIRA O'NEAL AND LABRON LEWIS V. TITUS ANDERSON, SEWERAGE & WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS AND ACE AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY, No. 18-07736, First City Court. In this case, plaintiffs sued seeking judgment for injuries allegedly sustained when her vehicle was struck by Board vehicle, on Franklin Avenue near North Claiborne Avenue, on or about October 4, 2017. This case was dismissed with the Board making **no monetary contribution**. The file will be closed on that basis.

Respectfully submitted,

YOLANDA Y. GRÍNSTEAD SPECIAL COUNSEL

YYG:mkt z:\monthly reports\2019\06.19.19.doc

Project Delivery Unit May 2019 Closeout Snapshot

Hurricane Katrin:	a	Project Count	FEMA Obligated	FEMA Revenue Received per LAPA	FEMA Obligation Balance	% Financially Complete	# of Projects Submitted for Closeout	OBLIGATED Value of Projects Submitted for Closeout	POTENTIAL Value of Projects Submitted to Closeout	# of Projects Officially Closed	OBLIGATED Value of Projects Officially Closed	% Submitted	% Closed	# of Projects Submitted but Not Officially Closed	OBLIGATED Value of Projects Submitted but Not Officially Closed
St. Joseph Headquarters		20	\$ 3,337,110.14	\$ 2,966,301.11	\$ 370,809.03	89%	19	\$ 2,236,513.15	\$ 3,209,203.15	14	\$ 462,456.56	95%	70%	5	\$ 1,774,056.59
Central Yard		42	\$ 27,891,963.74	\$ 26,117,392.28	\$ 1,774,571.46	94%	40	\$ 26,882,220.69	\$ 25,530,220.69	24	\$ 6,156,321.54	95%	57%	16	\$ 20,725,899.15
Wastewater Treatment Plant		128	\$ 89,554,400.50	\$ 76,811,935.12	\$ 12,742,465.38	86%	127	\$ 83,689,892.50	\$ 80,279,515.50	112	\$ 32,062,443.48	99%	88%	15	\$ 51,627,449.02
Carrollton Water Plant		55	\$ 75,901,500.33	\$ 66,057,718.65	\$ 9,843,781.68	87%	53	\$ 14,329,381.73	\$ 14,623,581.73	46	\$ 9,945,428.62	96%	84%	7	\$ 4,383,953.11
Distribution Network		27	\$ 196,982,528.55	\$ 160,811,131.51	\$ 36,171,397.04	82%	25	\$ 116,490,014.08	\$ 120,757,419.08	15	\$ 27,904,610.39	93%	56%	10	\$ 88,585,403.69
JIRR		2	\$ 268,448,968.15	\$ 3,369,867.79	\$ 265,079,100.36	1%	0			0	\$-	0%	0%	0	\$ -
Donors		53	\$ 68,387,383.70	\$ 54,412,478.26	\$ 13,974,905.44	80%	15	\$ 3,261,828.38	\$ 3,172,961.38	0	\$-	28%	0%	15	\$ 3,261,828.38
Pump Stations		166	\$ 81,257,157.81	\$ 70,798,118.41	\$ 10,459,039.40	87%	156	\$ 69,182,126.54	\$ 71,245,375.54	135	\$ 43,467,061.71	94%	81%	21	\$ 25,715,064.83
Total		493	\$ 811,761,012.92	\$ 461,344,943.13	\$ 350,416,069.79	57%	435	\$ 316,071,977.07	\$ 318,818,277.07	346	\$ 119,998,322.30	88%	70%	89	\$ 196,073,654.77
Hurricane Gustav	V	Project Count	FEMA Obligated	FEMA Revenue Received per LAPA	FEMA Obligation Balance	% Financially Complete	# of Projects Submitted for Closeout	OBLIGATED Value of Projects Submitted for Closeout	POTENTIAL Value of Projects Submitted to Closeout	# of Projects Officially Closed	Closed	% Submitted		# of Projects Submitted but Not Officially Closed	OBLIGATED Value of Projects Submitted but Not Officially Closed
Total		9	\$ 667,553.90	\$ 668,689.06	\$ (1,135.16)	100%	9	\$ 667,553.90	\$ 667,553.90	8	\$ 665,778.64	100%	89%	1	\$ 1,775.26
Hurricane Isaac		Project Count	FEMA Obligated	FEMA Revenue Received per LAPA	FEMA Obligation Balance	% Financially Complete	# of Projects Submitted for Closeout	OBLIGATED Value of Projects Submitted for Closeout	POTENTIAL Value of Projects Submitted to Closeout	# of Projects Officially Closed	OBLIGATED Value of Projects Officially Closed	% Submitted	% Closed	# of Projects Submitted but Not Officially Closed	OBLIGATED Value of Projects Submitted but Not Officially Closed
Total		8	\$ 1,554,775.01	\$ 955,019.44	\$ 599,755.57	61%	1	\$ 4,540.20	\$ 4,540.20	1	\$ 4,540.20	13%	13%	0	\$ -
T		Project		FEMA Revenue	FEMA Obligation	%	# of Projects	OBLIGATED Value of Projects	POTENTIAL Value of Projects	# of Projects	OBLIGATED Value of Projects	%	%	# of Projects	OBLIGATED Value of Projects
Tropical Storm Na	te	Count	FEMA Obligated	Received per LAPA	Balance	Financially Complete	Submitted for Closeout	Submitted for Closeout	Submitted to Closeout	Officially Closed	U U	Submitted		Submitted but Not Officially Closed	Submitted but Not Officially Closed
Total		2	\$ 439,728.39	\$ -	\$ 439,728.39	0%	0	\$ -	\$ -	0	\$-	0%	0%	0	\$-
Hurricane Katrina Hazard Mitigation	HMGP No.	Contract Count	FEMA Obligated	FEMA Revenue Received per LAPA	FEMA Obligation Balance	% Financially Complete	# of Contracts Completed	OBLIGATED Value of Projects Submitted for Closeout	POTENTIAL Value of Projects Submitted to Closeout	# of Projects Officially Closed	OBLIGATED Value of Projects Officially Closed	% Submitted	% Closed	# of Projects Submitted but Not Officially Closed	OBLIGATED Value of Projects Submitted but Not Officially Closed
	39	12	\$ 109,204,525.00	\$ 98,750,407.79	\$ 10,454,117.21	90%	5	\$ -	\$ -	0	\$-	0%	0%	0	\$ -
Retrofit of Power House	39		\$ 19,987,722.00	\$ 19,299,825.10	\$ 687,896.90	97%	9	\$ -	\$ -	0	\$ -	0%	0%	-	\$ -
Flood Mitigation of 9 SPS	6	9				010/	14	\$ -	\$ -	0	s -	0%	0%	0	\$ -
		9 21	\$ 129,192,247.00		\$ 11,142,014.11	91%	14	• -	5 -		-			·	
Flood Mitigation of 9 SPS Total Hurricane Ike Hazard Mitigation		-	\$ 129,192,247.00 FEMA Obligated	\$ 118,050,232.89 FEMA Revenue Received per LAPA	FEMA Obligation Balance	% Financially Complete	# of Contracts Completed	OBLIGATED Value of Projects Submitted for Closeout	POTENTIAL Value of Projects Submitted to Closeout	# of Projects Officially Closed	OBLIGATED Value of Projects	% Submitted		# of Projects Submitted but Not Officially Closed	OBLIGATED Value of Projects Submitted but Not Officially Closed
Flood Mitigation of 9 SPS Total Hurricane Ike	6 HMGP	21 Project	\$ 129,192,247.00	\$ 118,050,232.89 FEMA Revenue Received per LAPA \$ 839,129.23	FEMA Obligation Balance \$ 149,528.77	% Financially	# of Contracts	OBLIGATED Value of Projects Submitted for	POTENTIAL Value of Projects Submitted to	of Projects Officially	OBLIGATED Value of Projects Officially			Submitted but Not Officially	Value of Projects Submitted but Not

TOTALS as	FEMA Obligated	FEN	1A Revenue Received	FEN	1A Obligation Balance
of 5.28.19					
01 5.28.19	\$ 944,603,975.22	\$	581,858,013.75	\$	362,745,961.47



SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD Inter-Office Memorandum

Date: June 3, 2019

To: Ghassan Korban, Executive Director

Thru: Irma Plummer, EDBP Director

From: Lyria Hicks, EDBP Compliance Officer

Re: EDBP Department Summary - May 2019

ANALYSES CONDUCTED BY EDBP

For the month of May 2019, the EDBP Department received five (5) Goods and Services contracts to review.

1. FURNISHING FIRE EXTINGUISHER SERVICE – REQ NO. YW19-0012

On Thursday, May 23, 2019 one (1) bid was received for subject contract. The bid total is as follows: The Lighthouse for the Blind in New Orleans, Inc. \$ 76,078.00

Five percent (5%) SLDBE participation was requested on this contract.

The Lighthouse for the Blind in New Orleans, Inc. the sole bidder, submitted Bayou Concrete Pumping, LLC (Non-Eligible – Certified SLDBE) to provide stenciling for fire extinguishers. The specified work is a commercially useful function the SLDBE is not certified perform and therefore will not be counted toward their participation goal. Signed correspondence from the DBE on their own letterhead reaffirming negotiated terms was provided.

Total Participation: \$0.00 – 0.00% Documented evidence of a good faith effort was not provided

Based upon analysis of SLDBE participation, the Economically Disadvantaged Business Program recommends the SLDBE participation submitted by The Lighthouse for the Blind in New Orleans, Inc. be considered as non-responsive to meeting EDBP bid requirements.

2. FURNISHING RUBBER PVC HIP BOOTS AND KNEE BOOTS - REQ NO. YW19-0008

On Thursday, May 23, 2019 two (2) bids were received for subject contract. The bid total is as follows: Hardware, Inc. \$192,254.38 Southeast Safety & Supply \$229,985.40

Thirty percent (30%) SLDBE participation was requested on this contract.

Hardware Inc. the lowest bidder, submitted Gulf South Animated Motion Technologies, Inc. (Eligible – Certified SLDBE) to supply rubber hip and knee boots. Signed correspondence from the DBE on their own letterhead reaffirming negotiated terms was provided.

Total Participation: \$57,676.32 - 30.00%

EDBP Department Summary –May 2019

Southeast Safety & Supply, the second lowest bidder, submitted Corporate Business Solutions Inc. (Non-Eligible – Certified SLDBE) to supply rubber hip and knee boots. The specified work is a commercially useful function the SLDBE is not certified to perform and therefore will not be counted toward their DBE participation goal. Signed correspondence from the DBE on their own letterhead reaffirming negotiated terms was provided.

Total Participation: 0 - 00.00%Documented evidence of a good faith effort was not provided

Based upon analysis of SLDBE participation, the Economically Disadvantaged Business Program recommends the SLDBE participation submitted by Hardware, Inc. be considered as responsive while the SLDBE participation submitted by Southeast Safety & Supply be considered as non-responsive to meeting EDBP bid requirements.

3. <u>FURNISHING HAND TOOLS, HARDWARE SUPPLIES & PAINT SUPPLIES – REQ NO.</u> <u>YW19-0009</u>

On Thursday, May 23, 2019 two (2) bids were received for subject contract. The bid total is as follows:

Hardware, Inc.	\$306,293.78
Southeast Safety & Supply	\$319,990.20

Thirty percent (30%) SLDBE participation was requested on this contract.

Hardware, Inc. the lowest bidder, submitted Gulf South Animated Motion Technologies, Inc. (Eligible – Certified SLDBE) to supply hand tools, hardware supplies and paint supplies. Signed correspondence from the DBE on their own letterhead reaffirming negotiated terms was provided.

Total Participation: \$96,000 – 31.00%

Southeast Safety & Supply, the second lowest bidder, submitted Corporate Business Solutions Inc. (Non-Eligible – Certified SLDBE) to supply various products. The products listed within the specifications of this contract are not products the SLDBE is certified to provide therefore their participation will not be counted toward the DBE participation goal. Signed correspondence from the DBE on their own letterhead reaffirming negotiated terms was provided.

Total Participation: 0-00.00%Documented evidence of a good faith effort was not provided

Based upon analysis of SLDBE participation, the Economically Disadvantaged Business Program recommends the SLDBE participation submitted by Hardware, Inc. be considered as responsive while the SLDBE participation submitted by Southeast Safety & Supply be considered as non-responsive to meeting EDBP bid requirements.

4. <u>FURNISHING AEROSOL, JANITORIAL AND INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS – REQ NO. YW19-0004</u>

On Thursday, May 23, 2019 two (2) bids were received for subject contract. The bid total is as follows:

Southeast Safety & Supply	\$337,094.75
The McPherson Companies, Inc.	\$349,999.99

Thirty percent (30%) SLDBE participation was requested on this contract.

Southeast Safety & Supply, the lowest bidder, submitted Corporate Business Solutions Inc. (Non-Eligible – Certified SLDBE) to provide various supplies. The products listed within the specifications of this contract are not products the SLDBE is certified to provide therefore their participation will not be counted toward the DBE participation goal. Signed correspondence from the DBE on their own letterhead reaffirming negotiated terms was provided.

Total Participation: 0-00.00%Documented evidence of a good faith effort was not provided

The McPherson Companies, Inc, the second lowest bidder, submitted Westbank Paper and Janitorial Supplies, Inc. (Eligible – Certified SLDBE) to provide various supplies. Signed correspondence from the DBE on their own letterhead reaffirming negotiated terms was provided.

Total Participation: \$284,627.93 - 81.32%

Based upon analysis of SLDBE participation, the Economically Disadvantaged Business Program recommends the SLDBE participation submitted by The McPherson Companies, Inc. be considered as responsive while the SLDBE participation submitted by Southeast Safety & Supply be considered as non-responsive to meeting EDBP bid requirements.

5. FURNISHING BRASS WATER SERVICE FITTINGS - REQ NO. YW19-0007

On Thursday, May 23, 2019 two (2) bids were received for subject contract. The bid total is as follows: A.Y. Mc Donald Mfg. Co. Cimsco, Inc. \$566,081.00 \$574,340.42

Five percent (5%) SLDBE participation was requested on this contract.

A.Y. McDonald Mfg. Co. the lowest bidder, submitted Choice Supply Solutions (Eligible – Certified SLDBE) to brass water service fittings. Signed correspondence from the DBE on their own letterhead reaffirming negotiated terms was provided.

Total Participation: \$39,625.67 - 7.00%

Cimsco, Inc., the second lowest bidder, submitted EFT Diversified, Inc. (Eligible – Certified SLDBE) to provide supplies. Signed correspondence from the DBE on their own letterhead reaffirming negotiated terms was provided.

Total Participation: \$28,717.02 – 4.99% *Documented evidence of a good faith effort was not provided*

Based upon analysis of SLDBE participation, the Economically Disadvantaged Business Program recommends the SLDBE participation submitted by A.Y. McDonald Mfg. Co. be considered as responsive while the SLDBE participation submitted by Cimsco, Inc. be considered as non-responsive to meeting EDBP bid requirements.

For the month of May 2019, the EDBP Department received two (2) Professional Services contract to review.

1. <u>REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL: DRAINAGE PUMP STATION 13 ASBESTOS SURVEY,</u> <u>REMEDIATION OVERSIGHT, MONITORING AND INDOOR AIR QUALITY ASSESSMENT</u> <u>SERVICES</u>

On Tuesday, May 7, 2019, two (2) proposals were received for subject project. The respondents are as follows:

Terracon Consultants, Inc.	473/500 pts
Partner Engineering and Science, Inc.	389/500 pts

Terracon Consultants, Inc. received the highest evaluated score with a total of 473 out of 500 possible points.

Five percent (5%) SLDBE participation goal was requested on subject proposal.

Terracon Consultants, Inc. submitted Wilson Environmental Services, LLC (Eligible – Certified SLDBE) to provide air monitoring. Signed correspondence from the DBE on their own letterhead reaffirming negotiated terms was provided.

Total Participation: - 38%

Partner Engineering and Science, Inc. submitted Wilson Environmental Services, LLC (Eligible – Certified SLDBE) to provide assistance during asbestos inspection and abatement air monitoring. Signed correspondence from the DBE was provided, however, it was not on the DBE's own letterhead nor did it reaffirm negotiated terms.

Total Participation: 5%

Based on analysis of the SLDBE participation submitted, the Economically Disadvantaged Business Program recommends that the SLDBE participation submitted by Terracon Consultants, Inc. be considered responsive and the SLDBE participation submitted by Partner Engineering and Science, Inc. be considered non-responsive to meeting EDBP proposal requirements.

2. <u>REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL: BACKFLOW PREVENTION AND CROSS-CONNECTION</u> <u>CONTROL MANAGEMENT</u>

On Monday, May 13, 2019, two (2) proposals were received for subject project. The respondents are as follows:

Back Flow Prevention Services	444/500 pts

Pivotal Engineering, LLC

Back Flow Prevention Services received the highest evaluated score with a total of 444 out of 500 possible points.

Five percent (5%) SLDBE participation goal was requested on subject proposal.

239/500 pts

Backflow Prevention Services submitted CBV Ventures, LLC (Non-Eligible – Non-Certified SLDBE) to provide project administration. Signed correspondence from the subcontractor on their own letterhead reaffirming negotiated terms was provided.

Total Participation: - 12%

Pivotal Engineering, LLC submitted Gulf South Engineering & Testing, Inc. (Eligible – Certified SLDBE) to provide assistance during asbestos inspection and abatement air monitoring. Signed correspondence from the DBE on their own letterhead reaffirming negotiated terms was provided.

Total Participation: 10%

Based on analysis of the SLDBE participation submitted, the Economically Disadvantaged Business Program recommends that the SLDBE participation submitted by Pivotal Engineering, LLC be considered responsive and the SLDBE participation submitted by Backflow Prevention Services be considered non-responsive to meeting EDBP proposal requirements.

CONSTRUCTION REVIEW COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

The Construction Review Committee convened on Thursday, May 9, 2019, and made the following recommendations.

 Budget Amount: Recommended Goal: Renewal Option(s): Justification: 	Contract #30213: South Shore Basin #1 – Sewer Rehabilitation \$1,077,030.00 36% No renewal option N/A
2) Budget Amount: Recommended Goal: Renewal Option(s): Justification:	Contract #30214: South Shore Basin #2 – Sewer Manhole Rehabilitation \$1,269,307.00 30% No renewal option N/A
3)	Contract #30222: South Shore Basin #3 – Sewer Rehabilitation
Budget Amount:	\$2,007,653.00
Recommended Goal:	36%
Renewal Option(s):	No renewal option
Justification:	N/A
4)	Contract #30223: South Shore Basin #4 – Sewer Rehabilitation
Budget Amount:	\$2,999,201.00
Recommended Goal:	36%
Renewal Option(s):	No renewal option
Justification:	N/A

EDBP Department Summary –May 2019

5)	Contract #30224: South Shore Basin #5 – Sewer Rehabilitation
Budget Amount:	\$3,542,172.00
Recommended Goal:	36%
Renewal Option(s):	No renewal option
Justification:	N/A
6)	Contract #2141: Water Main Point Repair, Water Service Connections, Water Valve, and Fire Hydrant Replacement at Various Sites throughout Orleans Parish
Budget Amount:	\$5,000,000.00
Recommended Goal:	36%
Renewal Option(s):	Initial term of one (1) year with two (2) one year renewal options
Justification:	N/A

INFORMATION ITEM

The following project was previously approved at the September 13, 2018 CRC meeting. Since that period of time, there have been no substantial changes to the scope of work that would affect the EDBP participation goal.

1)	Contract #1377: Water Hammer Hazard Mitigation Program: Claiborne Pump Station and Off-site Improvements
Budget Amount: Recommended Goal:	\$ 29,900,000.00 36%
Renewal Option(s):	No renewal option
Justification:	N/A

STAFF CONTRACT REVIEW COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

The Staff Contract Review Committee convened on Thursday, May 9, 2019, and made the following recommendations:

OPEN MARKET CONTRACTS

1) **Request for Qualifications for Consulting Services for Title V** Air Permit for Main Water Purification Plant \$125,000.00 Budget Amount: Recommended Goal: 5% Renewal Option(s): Initial term of One (1) year with four (4) one (1) year renewal options Justification: N/A 2) **Request for Online Green Infrastructure Educational Tool** Budget Amount: \$120,000.00 Recommended Goal: 0% Renewal Option(s): No renewal option Justification: The work cannot be subdivided.

3)	Request for Furnishing Paper Products & Janitorial Supplies to the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans
Budget Amount:	\$74,000.00
Recommended Goal:	30%
Renewal Option(s):	Initial term of one (1) year with one (1) one year renewal option
Justification:	N/A

RENEWAL CONTRACT

1)	Request for Furnishing Hoses & Accessories
Budget Amount:	\$200,000.00
Amount Spent:	\$117,870.00
Renewal Option:	First and final renewal option
Renewal Cost:	\$136,586.55
Percentage Goal:	5%
Percentage Goal Achieved:	6.88%
Prime Contractor:	Atlas Hose & Gasket Co., LLC

INFORMATION ITEM

An extension of the following project was previously approved at the May 10, 2018 SCRC meeting. Since that period of time, there has been an increase in the estimated budget, but no substantial changes to the scope of work. Based on this information, the Environmental Department has moved forward with the procuring process.

1. Green Infrastructure Projects on SWBNO Sites

Budget Amount:	\$361,000.00
Recommended Percentage Goal:	5%
Renewal Option(s):	N/A

FINAL ACCEPTANCE CONTRACTS with DBE PARTICIPATION

For the month of May 2019, there were three (3) Final Acceptance contracts with DBE participation to report.

1. Contract #30014: Cleaning and CCTV Inspection of Sanitary Sewer Mains at Scattered Sites within Orleans Parish

DBE Goal:	36.00%
DBE Participation Achieved:	36.48%
Prime Contractor:	Compliance EnviroSystems, LLC
Closeout Date:	May 2019

The Economically Disadvantaged Business Program recommends that the participation on subject contract be approved for Final Acceptance.

EDBP Department Summary –May 2019

2. Contract #8139: Re-bid Katrina Related Replacement of the Annex Building at Central Yard (updated from EDBP Department Summary – April 2019)

DBE Goal:	36.00%
DBE Participation Achieved:	28.57%
Prime Contractor:	W.L. Wyman Construction Co., Inc.
Closeout Date:	April 2019

The prime contractor ceased to submit DBE Compliance Reports during the time that SWBNO and the prime contractor mediated this project. With mediation resolved, the prime contractor has submitted Final DBE Compliance Report. A written justification was not submitted to explain why only 28.6% DBE participation was achieved on a project with a 36% DBE participation goal.

After being awarded this project in February 2012, the prime contractor's last submission of a DBE compliance report was October 2015. From October 2015 through May 2019, this project was delayed in mediation, and DBE Compliance reporting was dormant. In order to meet requirements to close the project, the prime contractor submitted an updated Compliance Report on May 9, 2019. Written justification explaining discrepancy with meeting the 36% goal was not submitted. The Economically Disadvantaged Business Program accept the legal resolution of this project and recommends approval of the DBE participation for Final Acceptance. Any future contraction by Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans with W.L Wyman Construction Co., Inc. will demand higher expectation of timely submission of DBE Compliance Reporting.

3. Contract #30204: Restoration of Existing Gravity Flow Sanitary Sewer Mains by Excavation and Replacement from Manhole-to-Manhole, CIPP Lining from Manhole-to-Manhole, CIPP Lining of Service Laterals, and Point Repair at Various Sites throughout the City of New Orleans DBE Goal: 36.00%

DBE Goal: DBE Participation Achieved: Prime Contractor: Closeout Date:

31.08% Wallace C. Drennan, Inc. May 2019

Significant change were made to the initial scope of work. Following consultation with Sewerage & Water Board project managers, EDBP has determined the resulting changes did affect the initial estimate of potential DBE participation.

The Economically Disadvantaged Business Program recommends that the participation on subject contract be approved for Final Acceptance.

SEWERAGE & WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS CONTRACTS WITH DBE PARTICIPATION MAY 2019

There were six (6) new contracts to report for the month of May 2019. See report as follows:

Sewerage & Water Board New Orleans Awarded Projects with SLDBE Participation January 2019 - May 2019

Category	Category Dollar /	Dollar Amount	SLDBF	SLDBE Dollar Value
Construction Projects Goods & Services Projects Professional Services Projects	လ လ လ	- 6,730,132 -	\$\$ \$\$ \$	2,135,614
Grand Total	Ş	6,730,132	\$	2,135,614

	% DBE Sub Paid Award date	- 16 :		
	\$ Sub Paid			
	\$ Sub Award			\$0.00
	% DBE Part (Prime)			10/AIQ#
	Sub(s)			
	Prime			
2019	Contract \$			\$0.00
Construction Projects Awarded 2019	%DBE Goal			
Construction Pr	Contract No/Description		40	Total Construction Projects

Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans Open Market Bids with DBE Participation January 2019 - May 2019

Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans Open Market Bids with DBE Participation January 2019 - May 2019

Goods & Services Projects Awarded 2019

щ.	Award date 2/21/2019	3/21/2019	4/25/2019	5/23/2019	5/23/2019	5/23/2019	5/23/2019	
% DBE Sub	Paid							
	\$ Sub Paid		Contract not executed	Contract not executed	Contract not executed	Contract not executed	Contract not executed	
	\$ Sub Award \$39,600.00	\$197,404.20	\$1,420,680.00	\$39,625.67	\$96,000.00	\$284,627.93	\$57,676.32	
% DBE Part	(Prime)							
	Prime Sub(s) MST Enterprises, Trucking Innovation, LLC	Supreme Developers, LLC	Supreme Developers, LLC	Cimsco, Inc.	Gulf South Animated Motion Technologies, Inc.	\$337,094.75 Southeast Safety Westbank Paper and & Supply Janitorial Supplies, Inc.	Gulf South Animated Motion Technologies, Inc.	
	Prime MST Enterprises,	ETI, Inc.	ETI, Inc.	A.Y. McDonald Mfg. Co	\$306,293.78 Hardware, Inc.	i Southeast Safety & Supply	\$192,254.38 Hardware, Inc.	
	Contract \$ \$198,000.00	\$394,808.40	\$4,735,600.00	\$566,081.00	\$306,293.7	\$337,094.75	\$192,254.38	
%DBE	Goal 20%	30%	30%	5%	30%	30%	30%	
	Contract No./Description YW19-0003 - Furnishing Limestone	SA19-0001 - Janitorial and Related Services	Unskilled Labor for Maintenance	YW-19-0007 - Furnishing Brass Water Service Fittings	YW19-0009 - Hand Tools, Hardware Supplies & Paint tSupplies	YW19-0004 - Aerosol, Janitorial and Industrial Chemicals	YW19-0008 - Rubber P.V.C. Hip Boots & Knee Boots	

Total Goods & Services Projects

\$6,730,132.31

\$2,135,614.12

32%

Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans Open Market Bids with DBE Participation January 2019 - May 2019

Professional Services Projects Awarded 2019

	%DBE			% DBE Part			% DBE Sub	
Contract No./Description	Goal	Contract \$ Prime	Sub(s)	(Prime)	\$ Sub Award	\$ Sub Paid	Paid	Award date
Request for Qualifications for Backflow Prevention and Cross- Connection Control Management	10%	To be negotiated Back Flow Prevention Services	CBV Ventures, LLC					4/9/2019
Request for Proposal for Drainage Pump Station 13 Asbestos Survey, Remediation Oversight, Monitoring and Indoor Air Quality Assessment Services	5%	To be negotiated Terracon Consultants, Inc.	Wilson Environmental Services, LLC	38%				5/9/2019
Request for Proposal: Backflow Prevention and Cross-Connection Control Management	5%	To be negotiated Back Flow Prevention Services	CBV Ventures, LLC	12%				5/13/2019

Total Professional Services Projects \$0.00

\$0.00

10//IC#